

City of Chicago



O2016-668

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date: 2/10/2016

Sponsor(s): Emanuel (Mayor)

Lopez (15)

O'Shea (19)

Brookins (21)

Burnett (27)

Type: Ordinance

Title: Establishment of Home Buyer Assistance Program for low-

and moderate-income families

Committee(s) Assignment: Committee on Finance

1					
1	ç				
		••			
			·		



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL MAYOR

February 10, 2016

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Chief Financial Officer and the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith, together with Aldermen Lopez, O'Shea, Brookins and Burnett, an ordinance establishing a Homebuyer Assistance Program.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Mayor



1

·

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 6(a) of Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") is a municipality and a home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the Constitution and the laws of the State of Illinois (the "State"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State, and particularly Section 6 of Article VII of the Constitution of the State, the City is authorized to aid in providing an adequate supply of residential housing for low- and moderate-income persons and families within the City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council (the "City Council") of the City on April 11, 2007 and published at pages 101806 through 102157 in the Journal of Proceedings for such date (the "Journal of Proceedings"), the City previously issued revenue bonds to provide an adequate supply of residential housing for low- and moderate-income persons and families within the City (the "Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program"); and

WHEREAS, the City has now determined that it is necessary, desirable and in the public interest to provide financial and other assistance toward providing an adequate supply of residential housing for low- and moderate-income persons and families within the City (the "Program"); and

WHEREAS, the Program will involve, among other things, the origination and servicing of qualified first mortgage loans that are Federal Housing Administration ("FHA") insured, United States Department of Veterans Affairs ("VA") or United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA") guaranteed, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") eligible, or Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") eligible for purchase by Freddie Mac (the "Mortgage Loans"), all under and in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on April 24, 2012 and published at pages 23972 through 23988 in the Journal of Proceedings, as amended from time to time, the Chicago Infrastructure Trust ("CIT") was established by the City as a not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State to facilitate, coordinate and implement alternative financing for infrastructure projects on behalf of the City (the "CIT Establishment Ordinance"); and

WHEREAS, CIT has the ability and expertise to facilitate, coordinate and administer certain aspects of the Program on behalf of the City; and

WHEREAS, in order to effect the proposed assistance of CIT in facilitating, coordinating and administering certain aspects of the Program on behalf of the City, it is now desirable to amend the CIT Establishment Ordinance such that the City grants to CIT the power to participate in the Program; and

WHEREAS, in connection with Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac Mortgage Loans, grants may be made by Lenders (as defined hereinafter) on behalf of the City under the Program to Eligible Borrowers (as defined hereinafter) for use in paying a portion of the down payment and/or closing costs of such Mortgage Loans ("Lender Advanced Grants") or alternatively,

grants may be made by Lenders from other sources for use in paying a portion of the down payment and/or closing costs of Mortgage Loans; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Program, the City proposes to advance an aggregate amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 as initial seed funding to the CIT to be used to pay costs associated with administering the Program and to provide financial assistance grants to Eligible Borrowers for use in paying a portion of the down payment and/or closing costs in connection with such Mortgage Loans ("CIT Advanced Grants" and together with the Lender Advanced Grants, the "Grants"), which funding shall be returned to the City once the Program is self-sustaining; and

WHEREAS, Grants shall be available to Eligible Borrowers on a first-come, first served basis; and

WHEREAS, the Mortgage Loans under the Program will be either sold to Freddie Mac or pooled by a servicer into fully-modified pass-through mortgage-backed securities ultimately sold into the secondary mortgage market by the servicer, at no risk to the City, and such securities will be guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association ("GNMA") or Freddie Mac evidencing the timely payment of monthly principal and interest payments on the Mortgage Loans by GNMA or Freddie Mac; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Program, the City has sent, or will from time to time send, invitations to various lending institutions approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") and by Freddie Mac to originate and/or service such Mortgage Loans (the "Eligible Lenders"), and certain of the Eligible Lenders if they abide by the City's disclosure and other requirements shall be offered the opportunity to participate in the Program (the "Lenders"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Program:

- (a) the City shall enter into a Program Administration Agreement with one or more program administrators (collectively, the "Program Administrator") and CIT for the administration of the Program in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and FHA, GNMA, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, VA, and USDA guidelines, if any and as applicable;
- (b) the City's Department of Planning and Development ("DPD") shall issue Program Guidelines (the "Program Guidelines") providing for, among other things, (1) the criteria, documentation and procedures for the origination of Mortgage Loans, including, but not limited to, criteria to qualify as an Eligible Borrower and types of eligible properties; (2) the repayment terms and conditions for Mortgage Loans; and (3) and the size, form and repayment terms for Grants, all of which to be administered by or through CIT that are consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (c) the City shall enter into a Lender Participation Agreement (the "Lender Participation Agreement") with each Lender providing for the origination and/or servicing of Mortgage Loans and setting forth, among other things, the Mortgage Loan terms, eligibility requirements for lending institutions to qualify as a Lender, Mortgage Loan fee levels, Mortgage Loan delivery instructions and origination periods, all in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and FHA, GNMA, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, VA, and USDA guidelines, if any and as applicable; and

(d) CIT is expected to issue, and update from time to time as deemed necessary, a Program Manual (the "Program Manual") setting forth, among other items, the forms, certificates, affidavits and other documents and procedures related to the Mortgage Loans and Grants, which Program Manual and updates thereto shall be subject to the approval of DPD;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

13

Section 1. Finding. The City Council finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Ordinance by this reference.

Section 2. The Program. The Program shall be available for low- and moderateincome persons and families in connection with ownership of a single family, owner-occupied, or one-four unit principal residence that is either a detached structure, condominium, town home, or duplex and located entirely within the City. To be an "Eligible Borrower" for the Program, an applicant shall at a minimum (a) have an annualized gross income of not more than (1) 115% of the median family income for the City's metropolitan statistical area ("MSA") as published annually by HUD for an FHA insured, VA or USDA guaranteed Mortgage Loan (or such higher percentage if requested from the City subject to written approval from HUD), or (2) 175% of the median family income for the City's MSA as published annually by HUD for a Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac Mortgage Loan (or such higher percentage if requested from the City subject to written approval from Freddie Mac); (b) have a minimum credit score or equivalent credit history per FHA, VA, USDA, Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac credit and underwriting guidelines as published from time to time, as applicable; (c) contribute from the Eligible Borrower's own funds, subject to borrower investment minimums established by FHA or Freddie Mac, as applicable, but subject to a Program minimum for FHA and Freddie Mac Mortgage Loans of no less than the lesser of \$1,000 or 1% of the home purchase price; and (d) if applicable, meet the qualifications for "Eligible Persons" set forth in Section 2-45-130 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"). First-time homebuyers shall be required to provide proof of completion of a homebuyer education course provided by a HUD-certified counseling agency that has been previously approved by DPD as a condition of closing a Mortgage Loan. Additional criteria in order to qualify as an Eligible Borrower, if any, shall be set forth in the Program Guidelines.

All Mortgage Loans shall be for a term of thirty (30) years at a fixed rate of interest. Lenders will establish the Mortgage Loan rate of interest and pricing in accordance with the Program Lender Agreement; provided however, no Mortgage Loan shall be structured in such a way that an Eligible Borrower is to receive funds in connection with the closing of a Mortgage Loan free and clear of restrictions regarding its use.

Mortgage Loans shall be serviced only by Eligible Lenders who have entered into a Program Lender Agreement with the City and CIT.

Section 3. The Grants. For the purpose of providing funds to accomplish the Program, the City authorizes the advancement to CIT of an aggregate amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 for use in providing CIT Advanced Grants and for costs associated with administering the Program. Each CIT Advanced Grant shall be for an amount not to exceed 7% of the Mortgage Loan amount for the home being financed through the Program. The Chief Financial Officer and the City Comptroller (each an "Authorized Officer") and the Commissioner (the

"Commissioner") of DPD are authorized to execute on behalf of the City one or more documents with CIT in connection with advancing the funding for the CIT Advanced Grants.

Each Grant is subject to repayment on a pro rata basis if the property financed by the Mortgage Loan is sold or if the Mortgage Loan is refinanced prior to the end of the retention period as set forth in the Program Guidelines, which period shall be no longer than five (5) years from the Mortgage Loan closing date for CIT Advanced Grants and no longer than ten (10) years from the Mortgage Loan closing date for Lender Advanced Grants (the "Retention Period"). This repayment obligation and the terms thereof shall be evidenced and secured by a subordinate lien on the property being purchased through the Program. At the expiration of the Retention Period, the repayment obligation shall be forgiven in full and the subordinate lien on such property released free and clear. If such property is sold or if the Mortgage Loan is refinanced during the Retention Period, the repayment of the Grant is reduced pro rata for each full month an Eligible Borrower lives at and uses such property in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Grant. DPD may, in its discretion, include in the Program Guidelines criteria for determining hardship for waiver of all or a portion of the repayment obligation. Funds returned pursuant to this Section 3, net of any amounts retained, if any, by a Lender pursuant to the Lender Participation Agreement, shall be returned to CIT. Prior to such time as the Program is self-sustaining, such returned funding shall be used by CIT to provide CIT Advanced Grants to other Eligible Borrowers in connection with the Program. Any funding received by CIT pursuant to this Section 3 on or after such time as the Program is self-sustaining shall be returned by CIT to the City and is appropriated for corporate purposes of the City.

Section 4. City Program Guidelines. The Commissioner is authorized to issue Program Guidelines on behalf of the City with such policies and procedures and documentation as determined necessary to administer the Program in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 2 above, in forms substantially similar to the forms issued pursuant to the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program with such updates and changes to reflect the differences between the Program and the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program. The Program Guidelines shall be updated from time to time as deemed necessary by the Commissioner to carry out the purposes of this Ordinance.

The Program Guidelines shall be included as an attachment, and be incorporated by reference thereunder, to each Lender Participation Agreement entered into between the City and a Lender.

Section 5. The Lender Participation Agreement. The Authorized Officers and the Mayor are each authorized to execute the Lender Participation Agreement on behalf of the City in substantially the same form as the program lender agreement previously entered into by the City in connection with the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, with such changes, updates, additions and omissions to the program lender agreement deemed necessary by the Authorized Officer to reflect the differences between the Program and the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.

Section 6. Further Authorization. The Mayor, the Chief Financial Officer, the City Comptroller, the City Clerk, the Commissioner and the proper officers, officials, agents and employees of the City are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to do all such acts and things, and to execute all such documents and certificates, as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of this Ordinance, the Program Guidelines, the Program Manual, and the Lender Participation Agreement. DPD is hereby authorized, in the discretion of the Commissioner, to charge a one-time fee per Mortgage Loan originated in connection with the

Program which shall be collected under such terms and conditions as determined by the Commissioner and set forth in each Lender Participation Agreement, and collected in connection with closing of each Mortgage Loan (the "Program Fee"). The Program Fee shall be in an amount as determined by the Commissioner, but, in any event, not to exceed 2.5% per Mortgage Loan, and such Program Fees are hereby appropriated for corporate purposes of the City.

Section 7. Appointment of Program Administrator, and Lenders and Escrow Trustee. Either Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to approve the designation of the Program Administrator through the execution of the Program Administration Agreement and the Lenders through the execution of one or more Lender Participation Agreements, and to designate the bank or trust company to serve as an escrow trustee to administer the CIT Advanced Grants and other Program-generated funds administered by CIT on behalf of the City.

Section 8. Waiver of EDS Requirement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Municipal Code or any other ordinance or mayoral executive order (including, but not limited to Sections 2-45-130, 2-56-090, 2-92-380, 2-92-415, 2-92-585, 2-154-010 and 5-24-020 of the Municipal Code), no borrower or Lender shall be required to provide to the City the document commonly known as the "Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit" (the "EDS") in connection with the closing of a Mortgage Loan; however, each Lender shall be required to provide to the City an EDS in connection with executing a Lender Participation Agreement with the City. The City Council hereby finds that the agreements authorized pursuant to this Ordinance are vital to the public health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the City, and that the City cannot obtain comparable benefits from sources other than the parties with whom the City is authorizing to contract with hereby.

Section 9. Amendment of CIT Establishment Ordinance. The Original CIT Ordinance is hereby amended as follows by:

- (A) adding to the end of the eighth whereas clause the additional purpose "to encourage home ownership in the City:" and
- (B) adding a new Section 12 to read as follows:
- "Section 12. Administration of Home Buyer Assistance Program in the City.
- (a) The Trust will, consistent with the purposes and objectives as described in this ordinance and subject to the approval of its Board of Directors, administer a borrower assistance program in order to encourage home ownership within the City (the "Home Buyer Assistance Program").
- (b) In furtherance of the purposes set forth in this Section 12(a), the Trust shall have all power and duties of the City for the facilitation, coordination and administration of the Home Buyer Assistance Program consistent with the ordinance authorizing the Home Buyer Assistance Program and shall, to the extent determined necessary or appropriate by its Board of Directors, enter into agreement(s) with the City and/or the program administrator and other participants of the Home Buyer Assistance Program in furtherance thereof."

Section 10. Separability. The provisions of this Ordinance are hereby declared to be separable, and if any section, phrase or provision of this Ordinance shall for any reason be

declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases and provisions of this Ordinance. No provision of the Municipal Code, or violation of any provision of the Municipal Code, shall be deemed to impair the validity of this Ordinance or the instruments authorized by this Ordinance, or to make any such instruments voidable at the option of the City; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not be deemed to affect the availability of any other remedy or penalty for any violation of any provision of the Municipal Code.

Section 11. Repealer. All ordinances, resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby superseded.

Section 12. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption and approval.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/á/ if applicable:
George K. Baum & Company
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1 N. La Sulle St Suire 1725 Chicago, Il 60602
C. Telephone: 312-641-3611 Fax: 312-641-3625 Email: fra 5000gkbaum, com
D. Name of contact person: Anthony N. Fratto E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Missouri	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[VYes [] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
<u> </u>	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
there are no such members, write "no member	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	me and title of each general partner, managing member,
	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title Chairman /CEO
Jonathan Baum	Chairman ICEO

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

	Disclosing Party
Groge K. Baum Holding	5, Inc. 100%
Grorge K. Baum Holding	.o
Kansas City, MO 6411	
SECTION III BUSINESS REL	ATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party had a "	business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City elected official	in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes No	
If yes, please identify below the narrelationship(s):	me(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIN	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes []N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted gui	(e.g., "doing e Applicant are the Applicant are the Applit of, or has ev	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed undenpted, or conspiracy to commit bribes.	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged cr supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
	cations), the Disclosing Larry must explain octow.				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
\sim /A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[Vis [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Part disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. F	•
4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Mabe acquired by any City official or employee.	itter will
Name Business Address Nature of Interest	***************************************
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:	: City
[] Yes [YNo	
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, n elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (co "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	name of) is sold llectively,
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checke Item D.1., proceed to Part E.	d "No" to
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other per entity in the Matter? [] Yes [No	
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the sam meanings when used in this Part D.	e
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.					
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.					
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.					
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING					
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):					
``````````````````````````````````````					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)					
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,					

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

	submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:
•	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
Contract Complian	iled with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nee Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due le filing requirements?  [] No
	articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

and complete as of the date furnished to the City.	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Quethony n. Fratto (Signetiere)	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Execusive Vice President/Manager (Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 17th of December 2015, at Chiaco, Cook County, Illinoi'> (state).	
Notary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL ALBERT A BOUMENOT NOTARY PLANCE STATE OF ILLINOIS
Commission expires: 6 15 19	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:06/15/19

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which

such person is cor	nnected; (3) the nam	ne and title of the	elected city offi	icial or department l	head to whom such
person has a famil	lial relationship, and	d (4) the precise	nature of such fa	milial relationship.	
		-			
			,		
<del></del>					

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal	
	[ ] Yes	[ V No		
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[ ] Yes	[ <b>/</b> ] No	[ ] Not Applicable	
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
George K. Baum Holdings, Inc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2. [ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
3. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 4801 Main St Suite 500  Vansus City, Mo 64112
C. Telephone: 816-474-1100 Fax: 816-283-5180 Email: bjornson@qkbaum.com
D. Name of contact person: Dana L. Bjornson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Byyers Assistance Program
Single Family Home Byyers Assistance Program  G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning & Developmen T
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing	5 1 411/1
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[] Publicly registered business corporation	n [] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
3. For legal entities not organized in the business in the State of Illinois as a foreign	ne State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
[] Yes <b>[X</b> ] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A L	EGAL ENTITY:

Name
Title
President & Director

William H. Coughlin

Dana L. Bjornson

Director

Pirector

Pirector

Pirector

Pirector

·2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Business Address	Percentage Interes	st in the
	Disclosing Party	
Baum		83,2%
- Suite 500		
M064112		
no other owners hal	ding adirect of	indirect interest
an 7,5% of the disclosi	ng parsy.	
	,	
ng Party had a "business relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter :	2-156 of the Municipal
elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is	signed?
M No		
fy below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and desc	ribe such
	Baum  T Suite 500  MO 64112  NO OTher Owners had an 7.5% of the disclosi  USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W  Ing Party had a "business relationsh relected official in the 12 months  [X] No	Disclosing Party  Baum  T Suite 500  Mo other owners holding adirect or  an 7,5% of the disclosing party.  USINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED Ong Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter of elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thre	
- <del>-</del>	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	=
[]Yes []N		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paymogreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	0 .		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

•		

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further	
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[sis [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	•	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assess "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial int entity in the purchase of any prop nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain power uning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the	e names and business addresses of the City  Ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.				
Is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?			
[]Yes	[ ] No			
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:			
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See	ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.)			
[] Yes	[ ] No			
•	h the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due grequirements?			
[] Yes	[ ] No			
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause?	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the			
[] Yes	[ ] No			
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:			

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

George K. Laum Holdings, Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Tallow
(Sign Mere)
Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Dec 18, 2015, at Lackson County, Missouri (state).

Commission expires July 17 2019

LAURA J. BRUNTZ Notary Public - Notary Seal State of Missouri Commissioned for Jackson County My Commission Expires July 17, 2019 Commission Number: 15114359

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing	ng Party or any "Applicable Pa	rty" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently
have a "familial relat	ionship" with an elected city of	fficial or department head?
[ ] Yes	No	
such person is conne	cted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
		·

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			e Applicant or any Owner identified as t to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	[√] No	
2.		s a building code scofflaw of Code?	ny exchange, is any officer or director or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[√] No	[ ] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building co		name of the person or legal entity addord and the address of the building of t

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

### AFFIDAVIT DEBT OBLIGATION AND BROKERAGE TRANSACTIONS

Name of Reporting Firm: George K. Baum & Company

Description of Matter: Market Rate Homebuyer Assistance Program

Role of Reporting Firm: Administrator

This affidavit is submitted in conjunction with (cheek one):

X* a City of Chicago debt obligation transaction (Municipal Code Section 2-154-017)

*There are no bonds issued with this program

brokerage services for the City Treasurer (Municipal Code Section 2-154-018)

Fill out below (and attach additional sheets using the same format, if necessary), the following information for each person in the Reporting Firm who will directly provide professional services to the City in connection with the Matter described above: the individual's position in the Reporting Firm and the role he or she will fill in the Matter, gender, and race or ethnicity. Individuals' names need not be disclosed.

Individual#	Position and Role	Génder	Race/Ethnicity
1	Executive Vice President Administrator	M F	Caucasian
2	Senior Vice President Administrator	(M) F	Caucasian
3	Senior Vice President Administrator	M F	Caucasian
		M F	
		M F	

(If needed, please use additional sheets to identify additional personnel.)

By signing below, I represent under penalty of perjury that: (1) I am authorized to act on behalf of the Reporting Firm, and (2) the information in this Affidavit and associated attachment are true, complete, and correct.

By signing below, I understand and acknowledge, on behalf of the Reporting Firm, that failure to accurately and completely supply the information requested herein may result in a declaration of ineligibility to participate in future Matters for the City of Chicago.

Printed Name: Anthony N. Fratto

Signature: Cuthory n. tratto

Title: Executive Vice President/ Manager

Date: 1/28/16

PLEASE POPULATE THE HIGHLIGHTED PORTIONS ONLY FIRMWIDE

Firm Name:	George K Baum & Company
Primary Representative:	在文字是一个是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一
Primary Representative Email and Telephone:	性學是學學的Doumenot@gkbaum.com/312-641-3625
Headquarters Address:	司是是是不够的IMainiStreet、#500, Kansas City, MO :64112
Chicago Public Finance Office Address:	语类类型的one North Lasalle, St.;#1725; Chicago; IL-60602
Total Number of Employees:	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Number of Employees in Illinois:	DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF
Number of Employees in Chicago:	THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T
Capital Position:	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
Minority Designation:	TO THE POST OF STREET OUR STREET STREET STREET, STREET STREET

White	
Black	
	•
	}

Service Workers
Total

Craft Workers (Skilled) Office and Clerical Sales Workers Professionals Officials and Managers

Job Categories

Overall Totals

Hispanle) Not White

Hispanic) Black (Not

Native

Hispanic) White (Not

Hispanic) No. Black

Hispanic

Asian

American Native 8

Female

115

Male

Technicians

Operatives (Semi-Skilled)

Laborers

2%Ω	2%0	0%	0%	0%	0%
%0	0%	9%	0%	0%	0%
20%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
0%	80	0%	0%	0%	0%
80	0%	1%	1%	12%	13%
9%	0%	0%	. 0%	21%	21%
2%0	80	.0%	0%	0%	0%
0%	1%	1%	2%	50%	54%
0%	%0	1%	0%	12%	12%
American	Asian	Hispanic	Hispanic)	Hispanic)	Totals
Native			(Not	(Not	Overall
			Black	White	

Sales Workers

Officials and Managers

**Professionals Job Categories** 

Technicians

Operatives (Semi-Skilled) Craft Workers (Skilled) Office and Clerical

Total Service Workers Laborers

94%

3%

ω %

1%

8

1			-
	60%	Male	
	40%	Female	
	100%	Total	

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC	<del></del>
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting  1. [X] the Applicant  OR	ng this EDS is:
	rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest:
	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	10 South LaSalle St., Suite 1050 Chicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: <u>312,236,8888</u> Fax: <u>31</u>	2.236,8936 Email: raguilar@cabreracapital.com
D. Name of contact person: Robert Aguilar	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to below and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Prog	ram
G. Which City agency or department is reques	ting this EDS? <u>Department of Planning and Develop</u> ment
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[x] Yes [] No	[] N/A

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Martin Cabrera, Jr.	President (Director)/Manager
Robert Libertini	Vice President (Director)
Robert Aguilar	Chief Operating Officer (COO) / Treasurer
Renee LaBran	Board Member
Bruce Foerster	Board Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

		•

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Cabrera Capital Inc.	10 S. LaSalle St, Ste	1050, Chicago, IL 60603 76.5%
RCF Cabrera Holdings,	Inc. 155 N Lake A	ve, Ste 826, Pasadena, CA 91101 23.5%
OF CONTONION DISCOND	DOC DEL AMEGNICITE	CANADA CAMA DI POMPE OPPICIALO

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[X] No	
If yes, please ider relationship(s):	ntify below the name(s) of suc	ch City elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
~ -	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes []N		To person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	10		
B FURTHER CERTIFI	$C\Delta$ TIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certific	cations), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None	
. <u>.</u>	

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in th course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[x] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	the word "None," or no response ned that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	N CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use	•	6 of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	· ·	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial interest entity in the purchase of any properties, or (iii) is sold by virtue of l	ive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City terest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power aning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and ident	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.					
x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.					
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.					
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING					
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):					
·					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)					
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by					

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section
- 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

	submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below:
	leveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicables? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
Contract Complia	Filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ole filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you pequal opportunity	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC	
(Print or type parte of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
Robert Aguilar	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Chief Operating Officer	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) JANUG at COOK County, Illinois (state Notae Commission expires: 03/16/19	ry Public.  OFFICIAL SEAL CYNTHA AU NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ALIMOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 03/18/19

			•
		÷	
<b>.</b>			
			•
1			
	•		

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of	tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whice the elected city official or department head to whom such ise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipa Code?			
	[ ] Yes	<b>⋈</b> No		
2.	2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Secti 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable	
3.	. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building o buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Cabrera Capital, Inc	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting t  1. [] the Applicant  OR	his EDS is:
<ol> <li>[x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hold OR</li> </ol>	interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the ls an interest: <u>Cabrera Capital Markets</u> , <u>LLC</u>
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of cor	Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in atrol:
0	O South LaSalle Street, Suite 1050 hicago, IL 60603
C. Telephone: 312.236.8888 Fax: 312.23	Email: raguilar@cabreracapital.com
D. Name of contact person: Robert Aguilar	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	re one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	er undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

				•
i				•
İ				
İ				
	•			
	•			
		,		

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[x] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
3. For legal entities not organized in the Sbusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	[X] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. I
there are no such members, write "no member	s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below

the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Martin Cabrara Ir	
Martin Cabrera, Jr.	President (Director) / Manager
Rose Gonzales	Secretary
Robert Aguilar	Chief Operating Officer (COO) / Treasurer

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the		
		Disclosing Part	y	
Martin Cabrera, Jr.	10 S. LaSalle, Ste 1050, 0	Chicago, IL 60603	60.0%	
Rose Gonzales	100 W. Washington, Chic	ago, IL 60607	37.0%	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[X] No		
If yes, please ider relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of s	such City elected official(s) and describe such	
	1 No. 1 A St.		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
•		2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
• •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [x] 1		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []Y	No.		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

	·			

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further

None	
140110	

	1				•
	1				
Ì					
					•
				,	
			·		
				•	
				, ,	
				•	
			•		
			•		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
<ol> <li>In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?         <ul> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

· .			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.									
x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.									
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:									
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS									
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.									
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING									
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):									
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)									
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a									

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.								
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".								
5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.								
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY								
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.								
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?								
[] Yes [] No								
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:								
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No								
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No								
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?								

[] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

[] Yes

	•		
			1
·			

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Cabrera Capital, Inc.		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	<del></del>	
By: (Sign hote)		
Robert Aguilar		
(Print or type name of person signing)		·
Chief Operating Officer		
(Print or type title of person signing)	_	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Vat County, Illinois  Commission expires: 03/16/19	MUWY 28, 20 (state) Notary Public. 	OFFICIAL SEAL CYNTHA AU NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF BLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 03/18/19
	Page 12 of 13	MY COMMISSION DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME DE NAME

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
•		

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		
	[ ] Yes	[✔] No	
2.		d as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of r problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building		me of the person or legal entity llord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

				•
				•
i				
j				
İ				
·		*		
1			•	
	•			
				•

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
RCF - Cabrera Holdings, Inc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 155 North Lake Ave, Suite 826 Pasadena, CA 91101
C. Telephone: 626.744.7799 Fax: 225.626.744.9249 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renee LaBran
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?  [] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
	I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
nanager or any other person or entity that con <b>NOTE</b> : Each legal entity listed below must su	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
<i>3</i>	
Name	Title
Thomas Uterman	President
Renee LaBran	VP, Secretary & Treasurer
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Rustic Canyon/Fo	ontis Partners, LP	100%
155 North Lake A	ve, Suite 826, Pasadena, CA 9110	)1
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationsh y elected official in the 12 months b	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[X] No	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whethe retained or anticipated to be retained)	r Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	y)		
Check here if the Di     i	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[]Yes [X]		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliant		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furth			
Certi	eations), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
CCITI	interest, the Disclosing Party mast explain below.		
N/			



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
N/A

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

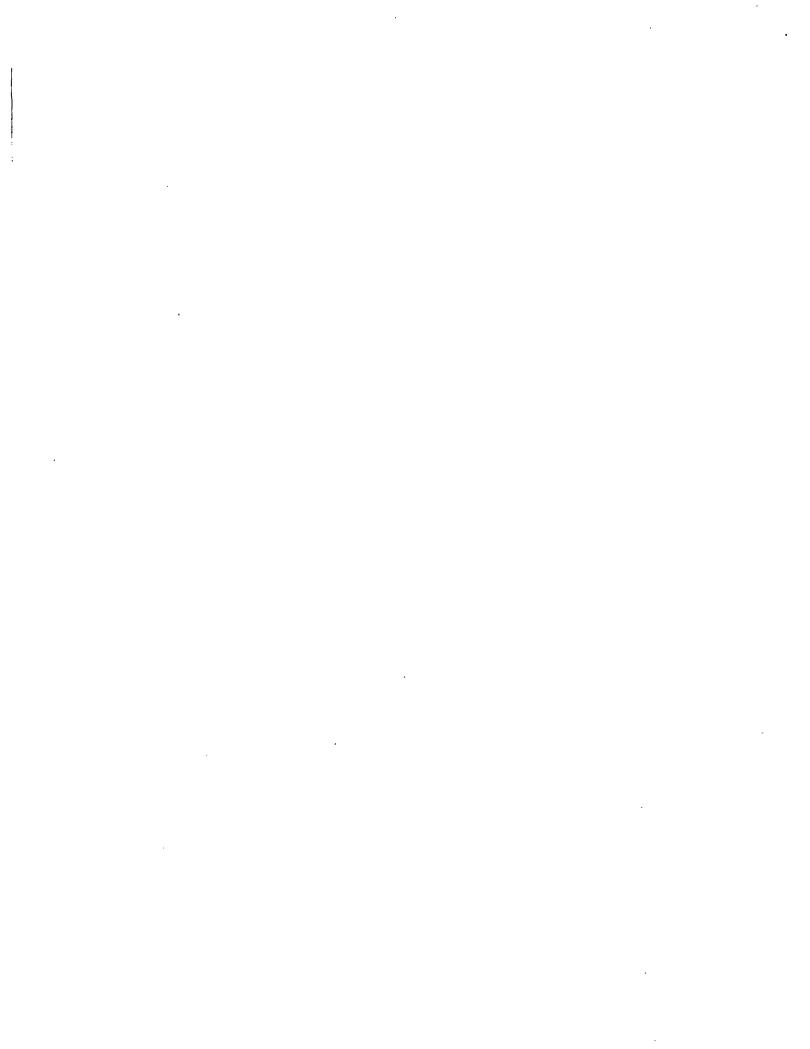
4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
,
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.



3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] No []Yes If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

•			

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

RCF - Cabrera Holdings, Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Renee LaBran
(Print or type name of person signing)
Secretary
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 28,2016 at Cook County, Illinois (state).  Notary Public.
Commission expires: () 311619

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[×] No	
such person is connect	ted; (3) the name and title of	tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem le Code?	• • • •	<u> </u>
	[ ] Yes	<b>⋈</b> No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publ the Applicant identified as a building 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
 3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identified as a building code scofflav buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlord	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

	,				•	
·						
		·				
				·		
		·				
				1		
			·		,	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners, LP	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	ing this EDS is:  rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest:  Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control ( which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	(see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in f control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	155 North Lake Ave, Suite 826 Pasadena, CA 91101
C. Telephone: <u>626.744.7799</u> Fax: <u>225</u>	5.626.744.9249 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renee LaBran	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	· ·
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to other and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program	
G. Which City agency or department is reques	sting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing	Party:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreig	n country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in th business in the State of Illinois as a foreign	e State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do entity?
[] Yes [x] No	[] N/A

# B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC	General Partner (This party does not hold 7.5% or more of the applicant on pg 1
Renee LaBran	Managing Member
Gabrielle E. Green	Managing Member
Daniel D. Villanueva	Managing Member
Daniel L. Villanueva	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Please see attac	hed sheet	
None of the parti	es hold 7.5% or more of the applica	ant named above
SECTION III F	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
	ry elected official in the 12 months by	-
[]Yes	[x].No	
If ves. please ident	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):	,	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

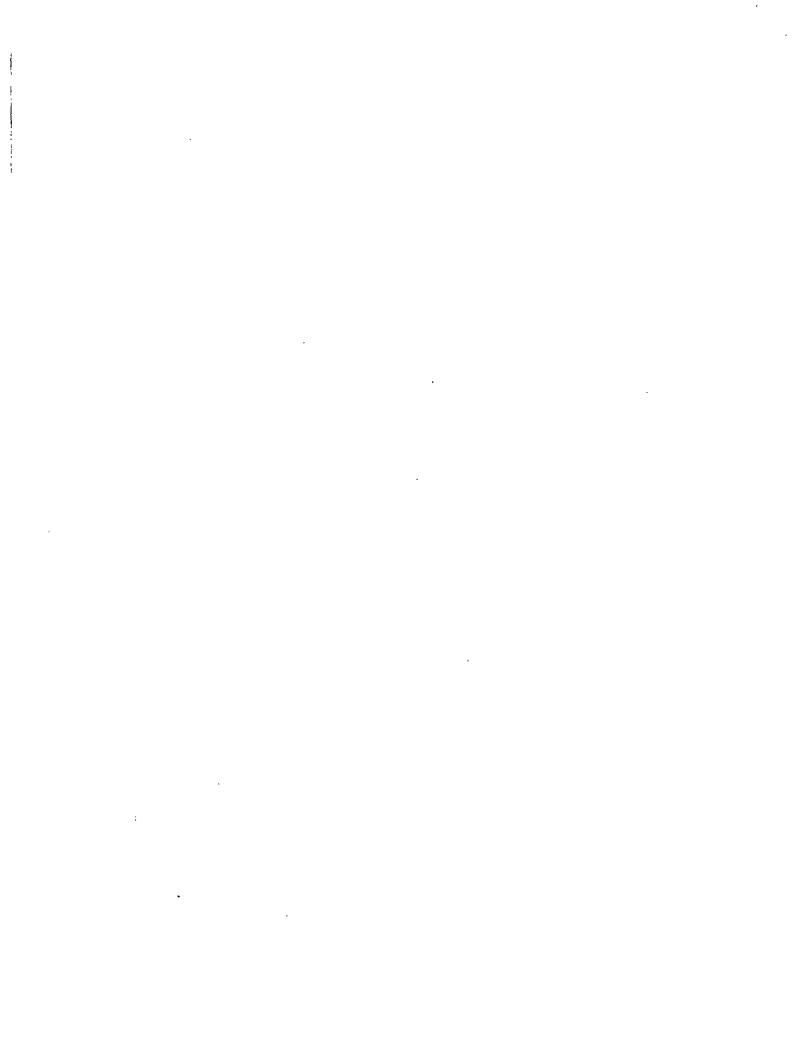
"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

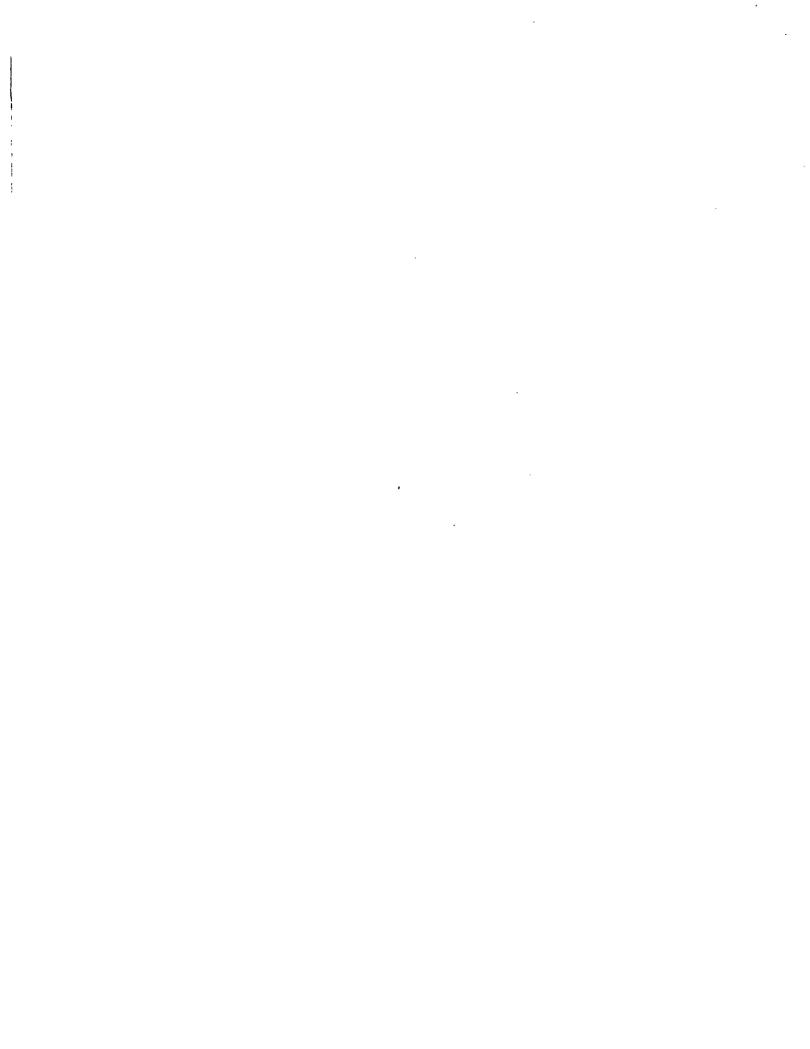


Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
		as not retained, nor expects to retair	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
<b>~ -</b>	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any İllinois court of compete	
[]Yes [k]]		To person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []]	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.



- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").



Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further

Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						
None		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

!			•	
				,
			·	
,				
			-	
	•			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

!			·
	,		
			•
		•	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

_	ty will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in ent that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set and A.2. above.
501(c)(4) of the Internal R	ty certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section evenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section evenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying"
form and substance to para subcontract and the Disclo	arty is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in agraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any sing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
	anded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed ne following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
•	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partner (Print or type name of Disclosing	
By: Luce for	Bran
(Sign here)	
Renee LaBran	

<u>Authorized Signatory, Rustic Canyon/Fontis</u> Partners GP, LLC, its General Partner (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to b	efore me on (date) $\mathcal{J}_{\ell}$	muary 28, 2016
at GOOK C	ounty, <u>Illinois</u>	_(state).
Myster	eAU	Notary Public.
Commission expires:	0.3/16/19	

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA AU
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:03/16/19

			•
i			•
į			
1			-
1			
1		~	
	1		
		·	

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of t	itle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whic the elected city official or department head to whom such ise nature of such familial relationship.

### Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners, LP Investers with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	%Ownership
NXP Patners	c/o Gibson Dunn & Crutcher 2029 Century Park East,	
	Suite 4000 Los Angeles, CA 90067	15.60%
New Mexico State	New Mexico State Investment Council 2055 S.	12.43%
Investement Council	Pacheco Street, Suite 100 Sante Fe, NM 87505	
Land Grant Permanent	\	
Fund		
TMCT II, LLC	c/o Lucas, Horsfall Murphy & Pindroh, LLP 100 East	15.60%
	Corson St., Suite 200 Pasadena, CA 91103-3841	
Capiton Link Fund, LLC	152 West 57th Street 34th Floor New York, NY 10010	13.90%

None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in applicant named on page 1

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. In	nclude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR	
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in th Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest OR	
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B. which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Rustic	<u> </u>
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  155 North La  Pasadena, C.	ke Ave, Suite 826 A 91101
C. Telephone: 626.744.7799 Fax: 225.626.744.9249	Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renee LaBran	· · · · .
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location	
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?	Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department complete the following:	rtment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # and Contra	ct #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:	
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company	
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership	
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture	
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation	
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?	)
Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No	
Trust	[] Other (please specify)	
2 For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable	۵.
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable	e:
Delaware	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do	e:

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC	Managing Member
Renee LaBran	Managing Member
Gabrielle E. Green	Managing Member
Daniel D. Villanueva	Managing Member
Daniel L. Villanueva	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

	,				•
					,
:					
;					
1					
1					•
					•
			•		
	-				
					1
					1
					I

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the				
		Disclosing Party	•			
Please See Attached Sheet  None of the parties hold 7.5% or more of the applicant listed on page 1						
SECTION III 1	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIA	ALS			
	ing Party had a "business relationsh ty elected official in the 12 months b	<del>-</del>	_			
[] Yes	oN [k]					

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

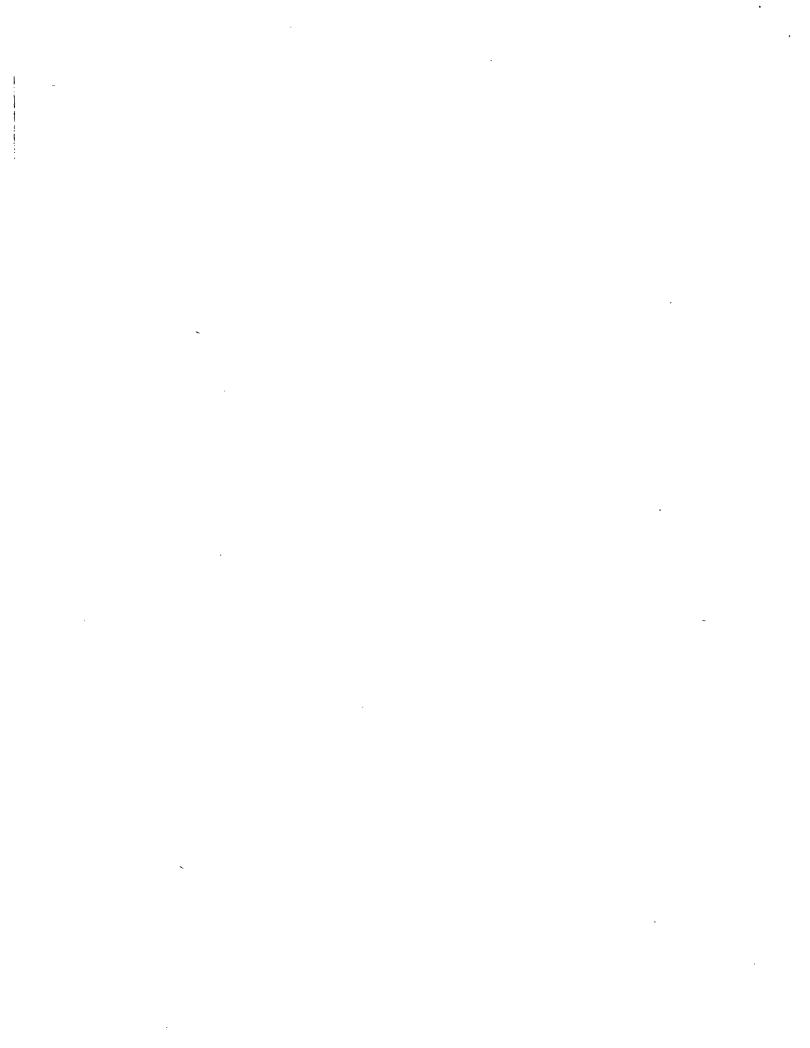
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such

relationship(s):

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.



Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Rusiness Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response
(Add sheets if necessary	у)		•
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDEREI	O CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
<b>*</b> •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	-
[] Yes <b>[</b> k]		To person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.



- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further

Certifications)	ertifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						
None							
							•

		•

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it w presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	ill be conclusively
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or a of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").	during the 12-
None	
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or electe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not inc made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or do course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipier with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the Course of the	any time during the ed or appointed lude: (i) anything rink provided in the nt (if none, indicate
None	-
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
[] is [x] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party ple	dges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that become lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privalences with the City."	e, a predatory ning a predatory
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):	•
N/A	

		·	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

		-	
	· ·		
÷			

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to submit t negotiations.	he following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you develope federal regulations? (See</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
•	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause?	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Leve fastan
(Sign here)
Renee LaBran (Print or type name of person signing)
Authorized Signatory
(Print or type title of person signing)

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 28,201,6 at County, Illinois (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 03/16/19.

CYPTICAL SEAL
CYPTIGA ALI
NOTARY FLELIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:03/16/19

				•		
						•
		•				
1						
,						
:						
			•			
	•					
	,					

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
such person is connec	eted; (3) the name and title of th	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such the nature of such familial relationship.

### Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners, GP LLC Investers with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	%Ownership
Mr. Daniel D. Villanueva	517 Via Con Dios Camarillo, CA 93010	22.20%
Mr. Daniel L. Villanueva	1076 Country Club Estates Castle Rock, CO 80108	22.20%
Ms. Gabrielle E. Greene	1650 E. Mountain Street Pasadena, CA 91105	22.20%
RC/F Member, LLC	2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 6050 W Santa Monica, CA 90404	33.30%

None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in applicant named on page 1

1			

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:					
[] Person	[x] Limited liability	[x] Limited liability company				
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability	partnership				
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture	[] Joint venture				
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit co	rporation				
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit	corporation also a 501(c)(3	3))?			
[] Limited partnership	[]Yes	[ ] No				
[] Trust	[] Other (please spe	ecify)				
			_ 1 1			
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware	country) of incorporatio	on or organization, if applic	– able:			
-	State of Illinois: Has the					

#### B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title	
Renee LaBran	Managing Member	
Gabrielle E. Green	Managing Member	
Daniel D. Villanueva	Managing Member	
Daniel L. Villanueva	Managing Member	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

						,	
	)						İ
							:
				,			•
			,				
						•	

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Rusiness Address

Name

relationship(s):

Ivamo	Business rudiess	Disclosing Party
Please see atta	ched sheet.	
None of the part	ties hold 7.5% or more of the applic	ant named above
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SECTION III :	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	sing Party had a "business relationshity elected official in the 12 months	hip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	oN [k]	

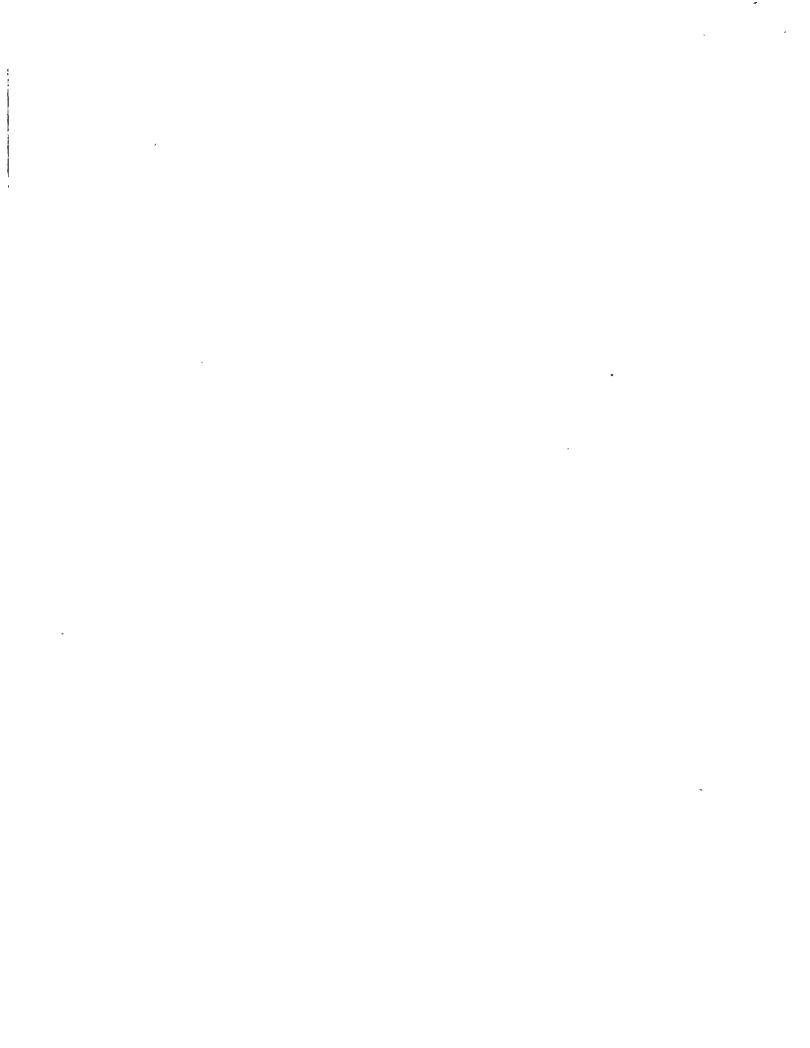
#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.



Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		•	
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
* <u>-</u>	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclos ons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[]Yes [k]N		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	10		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Munic	cipal Code Ch	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	ich the Applicant should

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

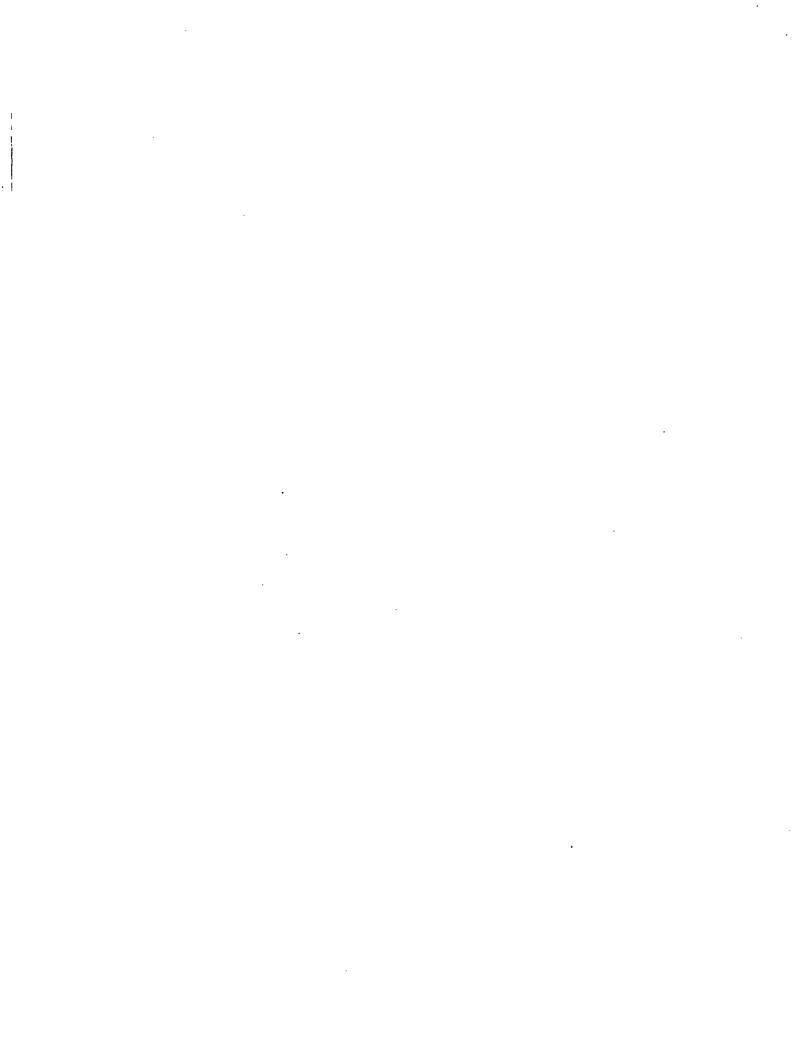
- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further

Certifications), the Disclosing	ng Party must exp	olain below:	
	·		
None			



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes []No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.					
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.					
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.					
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING					
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)					
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a					

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to sinegotiations.	ibmit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Pa	arty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions below:
•	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Have you fill Contract Complian	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you pa	rticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the lause?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

1			
· ·			
•			
		N.	

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Sign here)
Renee LaBran
Print or type name of person signing)
Authorized Signatory
Print or type title of person signing)

Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 28, 2016, at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 03/16/19

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA AU
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION EXPIRES COMMISSION

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No		
such person is connect	ed; (3) the name and title of	itle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such is a nature of such familial relationship.	

## Rustic Canyon/Fontis Management, LLC Investers with 7.5% or More

Company	Address	%Ownership
Ms. Renee Labran	5210 Vista Miguel Dr., La Canada, CA 91011	21.40%
Ms. Gabrielle E. Greene	1650 E. Mountain Street Pasadena, CA 91105	28.57%
Mr. Daniel D. Villanueva	517 Via Con Dios Camarillo, CA 93010	14.29%
Mr. Daniel L. Villanueva	1076 Country Club Estates Castle Rock, CO 80108	28.57%

None of the parties above hold 7.5% or more in applicant named on page 1

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
RC/F Member, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Rustic Canyon/Fontis Partners GP, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 100 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 200 Santa Monica, CA 90401
C. Telephone: 626.744.7799 Fax: 225.626.744.9249 Email: renee@rcfontis.com
D. Name of contact person: Renee LaBran
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Home Buyer Assistance Program
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Developmen
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[ ] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
,	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
- · ·	me and title of each general partner, managing member,
manager or any other person or entity that con <b>NOTE</b> : Each legal entity listed below must su	strols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
1401E. Each legal entity listed below must so	ionnt an EDS on its own behan.
Name	Title
Renee LaBran	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

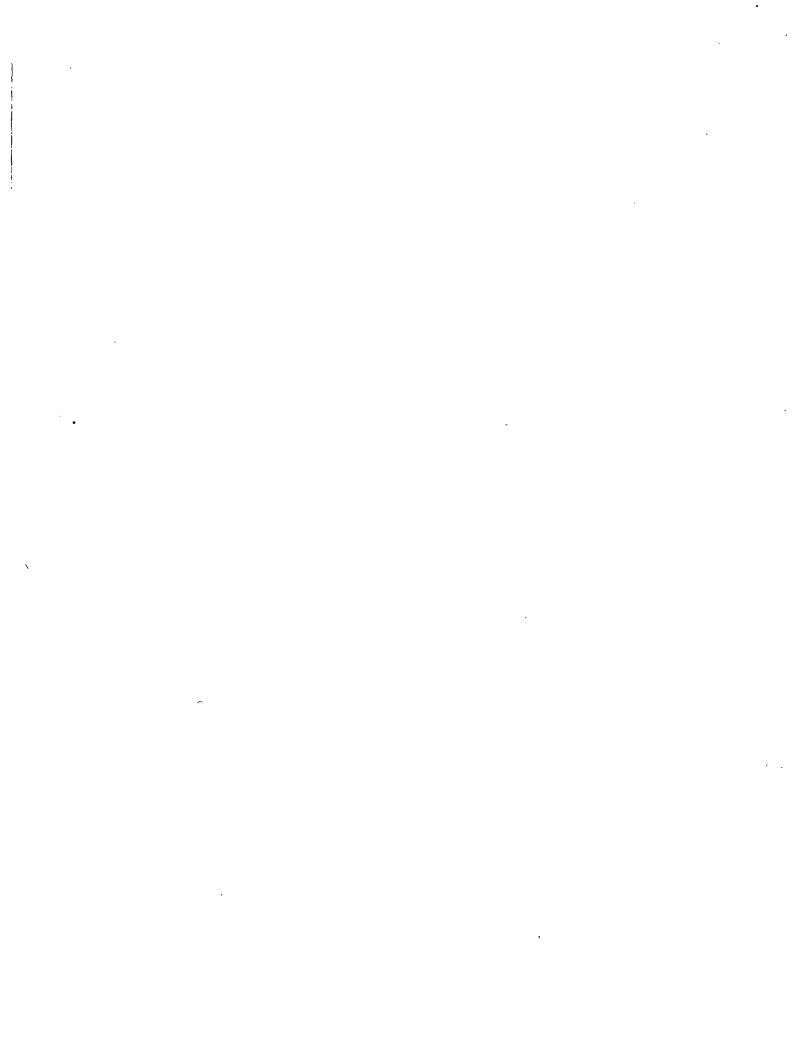
Name	. Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Please see attach	ed sheet	
		·
CECTION III D	HOINDOO DEL ARKONOHIDO W	THE COMMENT OF ECTION OF ELOTATIO
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Hag the Disclosis	na Dantu kad a likusingga malatianah	in " or defined in Chapter 2 156 of the Municipal
	<u> </u>	rip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
Code, with any City	refected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	oN k]	•
[] 1 65	[3] 110	
If ves nlease identi	fy helow the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):	if below the numbers of such enty	oloolod official(s) and describe such
rotationship(s).		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.



Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response
(Add sheets if necessary	· )		
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entitie
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
• •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[]Yes [k]]		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []]	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

		·		
	·			
			•	•

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If t	the Disclosing Party is unable to ce	ertify to any of the above sta	itements in this Part B (Further
Certificati	ions), the Disclosing Party must ex	xplain below:	
None			

		•	
,			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
<ol> <li>In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?         <ul> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

				,	
					·
j		•			
<b>∤</b> ₹					
i					
			•		
	•				
				•	
•					
					•
					ŕ

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes []No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes [ ] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes

[] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

i		,				
					٠	
				×		
			,			

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

RC/F Member, LLC

Commission expires:

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Suit Jafford (Sign here)
Renee LaBran
(Print or type name of person signing)
Authorized Signatory
(Print or type title of person signing)
T 20 2-14
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 28, 2016
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).
My William Notary Public.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No		,	-
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and the ed; (3) the name and title of elationship, and (4) the prec	f the elected city offi	icial or department he	•
		777-17		

#### RC/F Member, LLC

Company	Address	%Ownership
I as Bailay	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	3.00%
Lee Bailey	Santa Monica, CA 90401	3.00%
Mark Menell	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	4.43%
	Santa Monica, CA 90401	4.43%
Michael Sama	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	4.43%
Michael Song	Santa Monica, CA 90401	4.4370
In Canadana	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	4.439/
Jon Staenberg	Santa Monica, CA 90401	4.43%
Ton 9 In at Lintanna I ining Tour	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	7.009/
Tom & Janet Unterman Living Trust	Santa Monica, CA 90401	7.90%
John Daharata	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	7.009/
John Babcock	Santa Monica, CA 90401	7.90%
Nieto Dodmond	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	7 000/
Nate Redmond	Santa Monica, CA 90401	7.90%
Dance LaDren	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	60,0094
Renee LaBran	Santa Monica, CA 90401	60.00%
Total	100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200	100,009/
Total	Santa Monica, CA 90401	100.00%

### AFFIDAVIT DEBT OBLIGATION AND BROKERAGE TRANSACTIONS

Name of Reporting Firm:	Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC			
escription of Matter: Single Family Homebuyers Assistance Program				
Role of Reporting Firm:				
This affidavit is submitted in conjunction with (check one):				
a City of Chicago debt obligation transaction (Municipal Code Section 2-154-017)				
brokerage services for the City Treasurer (Municipal Code Section 2-154-018)				

Fill out below (and attach additional sheets using the same format, if necessary), the following information for each person in the Reporting Firm who will directly provide professional services to the City in connection with the Matter described above: the individual's position in the Reporting Firm and the role he or she will fill in the Matter, gender, and race or ethnicity. Individuals' names need not be disclosed.

Individual #	Position and Role	Gender	Race/Ethnicity
1	Chief Executive Officer	M F	Hispanic
2	Chief Operating Officer	M F	Hispanic
3	Investment Banking Analyst	M F	Hispanic
4	Municipal Underwriter	M F	White
		M F	

(If needed, please use additional sheets to identify additional personnel.)

By signing below, I represent under penalty of perjury that: (1) I am authorized to act on behalf of the Reporting Firm, and (2) the information in this Affidavit and associated attachment are true, complete, and correct.

By signing below, I understand and acknowledge, on behalf of the Reporting Firm, that failure to accurately and completely supply the information requested herein may result in a declaration of ineligibility to participate in future Matters for the City of Chicago.

Printed Name: Robert Aguilar

Signature:

my

Title:

Chief Operating Officer

Date:

1/28/2016

# FIRMWIDE PLEASE POPULATE THE HIGHLIGHTED PORTIONS ONLY

Firm Name:	Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC
Primary Representative:	Page Page Page Page Page Page Page Page
Primary Representative Email and Telephone:	mcabrera@cabreracapital.com 312.236.8888
Headquarters Address:	10 S. LaSalle, Sulte: 1050, Chicago, IL 60603
Chicago Public Finance Office Address:	10 S. LaSalle, Suite 1050, Chicago, IL 60603
Total Number of Employees:	To have been been and the work of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state
Number of Employees in Illinois:	というのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100
Number of Employees in Chicago (Public Finance/Total):	12 figure 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Capital Position:	7. Feb. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Minority Designation:	outer/DivedsIH Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Contro

		Z	An	. ;				:	,				
			Asian	1: " TE (8:1)		10 10 10 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1. 1. Sec. 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	TOWNS PARK				18.12.000 A.000	1
remale			Hispanic			MINAMENT	ada batanka	7.1.				Wife Earlies	2
	Black	(Not	Hispanic)	NATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	To Carlland	THE WAR		THE BESTER WILLIAM ST.	MARTINE STATE			The regulations	1
	White	(Not	Hispanic)			#\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$				Torrest Cartie		ASSESSED THE THE TENT	1
		Native	American		leadaint that is in	Barrier steine	AND TO MALL			Bullion Branch			0
		-	Asian	, ,								18. T. T.	0
Male			Hispanic	3	1								4
	Black	(Not	Hispanic)					_				,	0
	White	(Not	Hispanic)	7	5		3						15
		Overall	Totals	11	8	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	24
				S					n	led)			

13

	100%	
Total		
Female	21%	
Male	79%	

Overall	Wnite	Black (Not			Native
Totals	Hispanic)	Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	American
46%	762	%0	13%	4%	%0
33%	72%	4%	4%	%0	%0
%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
13%	13%	%0	%0	%0	%0
%8	%0	%0	%8	%0	%0
%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
100%	. 67%	4%	75%	4%	%0

	Overall
Job Categories	Totals
Officials and Managers	46%
Professionals	33%
Technicians	%0
Sales Workers	13%
Office and Clerical	%8
Craft Workers (Skilled)	%0
Operatives (Semi-Skilled)	%0
Laborers	%0
Service Workers	%0
Total	100%

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Melvin & Company LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [v] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hoods OR	this EDS is:  It interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the lds an interest:  Melvin Securities CC
	e Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in ontrol:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	455 N Cityfront Plaza Drive Ste 3100 Chicago, IL 6061
C. Telephone: 312-341-0050 Fax:	Email: Conelvia @ melviaco.com
D. Name of contact person: Chais Meluic	1
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	ave one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ot which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	her undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Homebuyers	Assistance Program
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	4
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

# SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	Limited liability company  [] Limited liability partnership  [] Joint venture  [] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
[] Yes [] No	[N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also lithere are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. Ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If Is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability Ine and title of each general partner, managing member, Itrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. It bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Christophu- C. Melwh, Jr.	Title  Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Inter	est in the
		Disclosing Party	
Christopher C	Melvin, Jr.		·
	455 N Cityf	unt Plaza Drive	99%
	Suite 3100	ont Plaza Drive	·
	Chicago, Il	60611	
	Ø	·	
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED	OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing	ng Party had a "business relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapte	r 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City	elected official in the 12 months l	pefore the date this EDS	is signed?
[]Yes	[yNo		
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and de	scribe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	er Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar		<u></u>	
[V Check here if the D	isclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	<b>TIFICATIONS</b>		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	,
<del>-</del>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
• •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes		to person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i)	ms (e.g., "doing the Applicant an neither the App	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is deep to been convicted of, or placed und	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

,					
	,				

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

		,	

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[Vis [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name **Business Address** Nature of Interest

- Dusiness Address Ivalure of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

						•
:						
					•	
				-		
				,		
				·		
	·					
•						
		·				
			·			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of he Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and he Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such secords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of any nember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. Th	e Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in
which the	re occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set
forth in pa	aragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
<i>4</i> Th	e Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

	ederally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below:
-	developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable as? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complia	filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ble filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you equal opportunity	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "I	No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

•

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Melvin of Company, LC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву:	
(Sign here)	
Christopher C. Melvin, Jr. (Print or type name of person signing)	
(Print or type litle of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 1 25 2016 at 600k County, (state).	
Sunjer Dangella Notary Public.  Commission expires: 10 30 2016	"OFFICIAL SEAL" JENNIFER JANE FRANGELLA NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 10/30/2016

	,		
		·	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

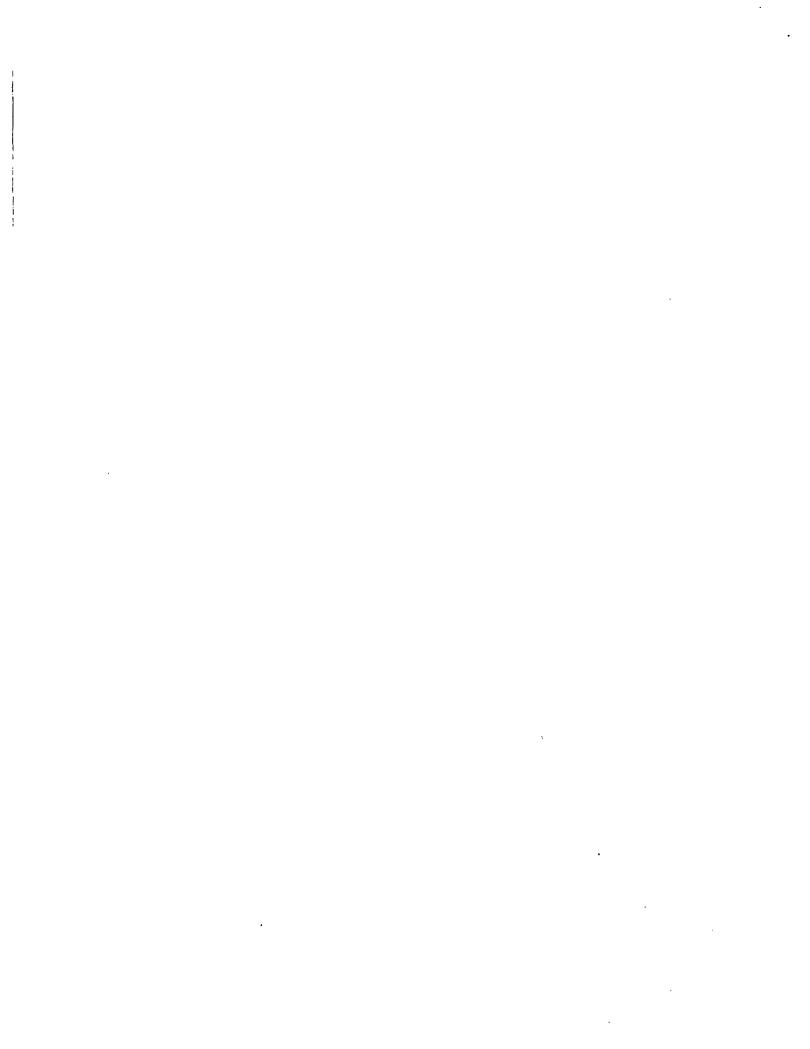
"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	<u>-</u>		Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	[ \( \sum_{No} \)	
2.		d as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of r problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ YNo	[ ] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building		ame of the person or legal entity dlord and the address of the building or /.
	,		

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

		,	
i			

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Melvin Securities UC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [4] the Applicant  OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:  OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 455 N Cityfox of Plaza Drive Suite 3/0 Chicago, IL 60611
C. Telephone: (30)341-0050 Fax: Email: cmelvin C melvin co-com
D. Name of contact person: Cho's Melvin
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Homebuyers Assistance Program
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>Flanning</u> and <u>Development</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Melvin & Comp	any UC 455 N City	Front Plaza Drive 95%
	suite 3100	)
	Chicago, 1	60611
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIP	S WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	<del>-</del>	ionship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City	y elected official in the 12 mor	nths before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[v] No	
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such	City elected official(s) and describe such
-:		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate wheth retained or anticipated to be retained)		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	ıry)		
M Check here if the D	isclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retain	ı, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CER	TIFICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERI	ED CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		92-415, substantial owners of business with their child support obligations thr	
* <b>-</b>	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disclostions by any Illinois court of competer	
[]Yes [		No person directly or indirectly owns Disclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compl		a court-approved agreement for paym agreement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [	] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	IFICATIONS		
consult for defined ter submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted a criminal offense invol	rms (e.g., "doing s the Applicant ) neither the Ap guilt of, or has ving actual, atte	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (what is doing business with the City, the policant nor any controlling person is dever been convicted of, or placed under the empted, or conspiracy to commit bribes an officer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

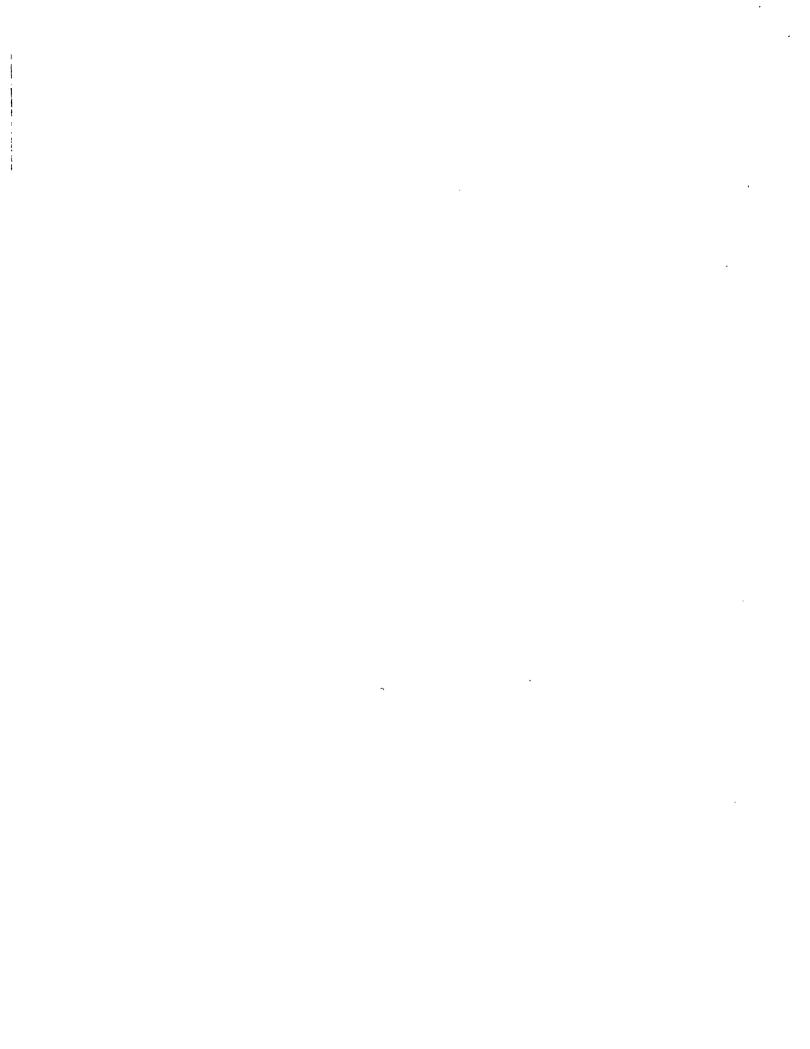
- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party:
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

					•
					,
!					
				•	
1					
<b>,</b>					
				•	
		•			
•					
	•				

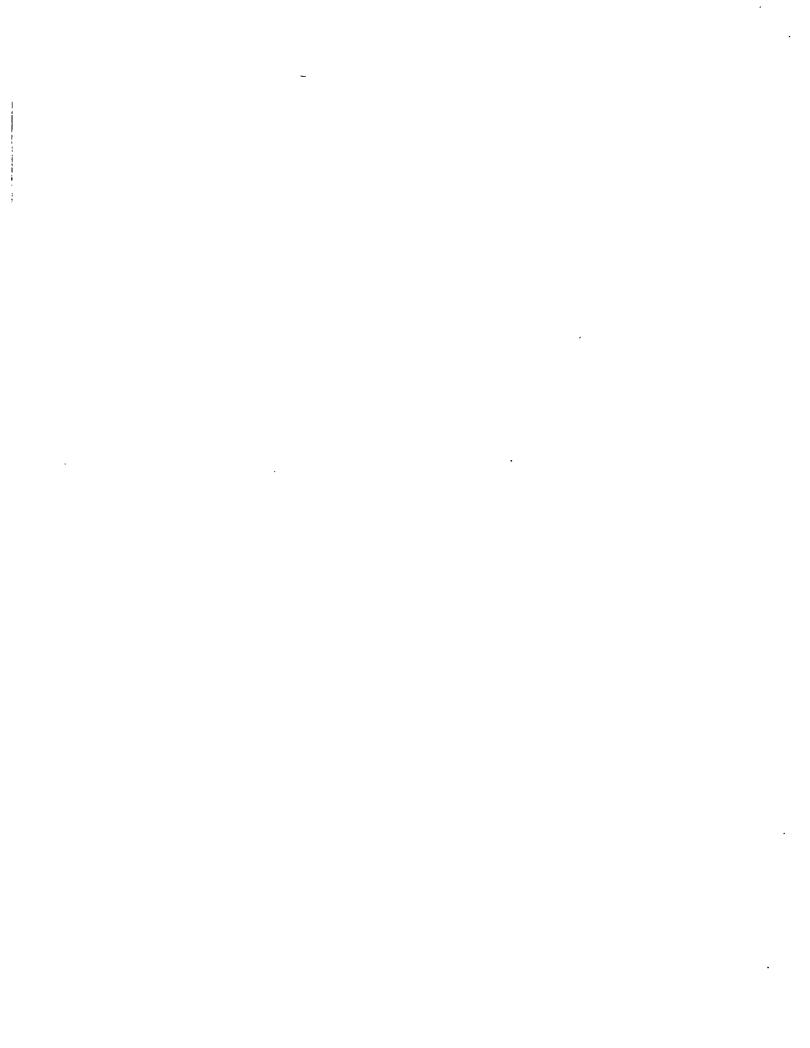
Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such
  agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or
  prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or
  otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A
WE DO PLEDGE THE ABOVE



	vord "None," or no response a hat the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION F	EGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that meanings when used in		of the Municipal Code have the same
		funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you checked Item D.1., proceed to Pa	· -	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or emple any other person or enti for taxes or assessments "City Property Sale").	oyee shall have a financial into ty in the purchase of any prop s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve	e a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
-	Yes" to Item D.1., provide the aving such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	the City in					
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies study to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.						
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in sterms Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those	lder insurance of all such					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTER	S					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocate and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.						
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING						
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lo Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosin respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):						
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO peregistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	rsons or entities					
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriant any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any as applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend	or to pay any gency, as defined by or an employee of a , making any					

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

		•		•
	7			
<u> </u>				
ì				
			,	
				,
				,
		,		
•				
			•	

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

nogonations.	
Is the Disclosing Party t	he Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the thr	ee questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes	ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable e 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
="	ith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participle equal opportunity clause [] Yes	pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the e? [] No
If you checked "No" to	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

<u> </u>			•	
1		·		
·		·		

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Melvin Securities, LCC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)  By:  (Sign here)	
Christopher C. Melvin, Jr. (Print or type name of person signing)	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 1 25 2016 at COOK County, (state).	
Commission expires: 10/36/2016.	"OFFICIAL SEAL" JENNIFER JANE FRANGELLA NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 10/30/2016
1 -1 .	

			,	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[YNo	
such person is conne	cted; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

1				
i				
;				
				-
•				
		•		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

l.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a o Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
`	[ ] Yes	[ \( \sum_{No} \)	
2.		ling code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[v]No	[ ] Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please i identified as a building code scoff buildings to which the pertinent c	law or problem landl	lord and the address of the building or
		<del></del>	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

			· .
1			
1			
: 1			
! !			
l			
		•	
	·		
,			
,			

# AFFIDAVIT DEBT OBLIGATION AND BROKERAGE TRANSACTIONS

Name of Reporting Firm: Melvin Securities, UC
Description of Matter: Single Family Housing Assistance Program
Description of Matter: Single Family Housing Assistance Program  Role of Reporting Firm: frogram Co-Administrator
This affidavit is submitted in conjunction with (check one):
a City of Chicago debt obligation transaction (Municipal Code Section 2-154-017)
brokerage services for the City Treasurer (Municipal Code Section 2-154-018)

Fill out below (and attach additional sheets using the same format, if necessary), the following information for each person in the Reporting Firm who will directly provide professional services to the City in connection with the Matter described above: the individual's position in the Reporting Firm and the role he or she will fill in the Matter, gender, and race or ethnicity. Individuals' names need not be disclosed.

Individual #	Position and Role	Gender	Race/Ethnicity
1	Managina Member	<b>M</b> F	African American
2	Accounting & Sec 27	MF	Caucasian
3	Campliante	M  F	African - American
4	Office Manger	MF	Latin American
5	Managing Sirector	M F	Afram American

(If needed, please use additional sheets to identify additional personnel.)

By signing below, I represent under penalty of perjury that: (1) I am authorized to act on behalf of the Reporting Firm, and (2) the information in this Affidavit and associated attachment are true, complete, and correct.

By signing below, I understand and acknowledge, on behalf of the Reporting Firm, that failure to accurately and completely supply the information requested herein may result in a declaration of ineligibility to participate in future Matters for the City of Chicago.

Printed Name: And John C. Melvia Ju
Signature:
Title: Managing Member
Date:
1

# PLEASE POPULATE THE HIGHLIGHTED PORTIONS ONLY

Firm Name:	Melvin Securities, LLC
Primary Representative:	Chris Melvin
Primary Representative Email and Telephone:	administrator@melvinco.com 312-341-0050
Headquarters Address:	455 N Cityfront Plaza Drive Suite 3100 Chicago, IL 60611
Chicago Public Finance Office Address:	
Total Number of Employees:	5
Number of Employees in Illinois:	5
Number of Employees in Chicago:	5
Capital Position:	\$700,000 in capital (+\$1,000,000 ava through loan if needed)
Minority Designation:	African-American

3	Male	Overall (Not (Not	3)	Officials and Managers 1 1	Professionals 2 1	Technicians 0	Sales Workers 1 1	Office and Clerical 1	Craft Workers (Skilled) 0	Operatives (Semi-Skilled) 0	Laborers 0	Service Workers 0	Total 5 0 3 0
		Native	Asian American										0
		White B	Hispanic)		1								1
2	Female	Black	Hispanic) Hispanic										0
			Asian										0
		Native	American										0

2%	%	20%	60%	20%	100%	Total
9%	0%	%0	0%	0%	0%	Service Workers
0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Laborers
%0	0%	0%	0%	0%	%0	Operatives (Semi-Skilled)
%0	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Craft Workers (Skilled)
0%	0%	20%	0%	0%	20%	Office and Clerical
0%	0%	0%	20%	0%	20%	Sales Workers
%0	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Technicians
0%	0%	0%	20%	20%	40%	Professionals
0%	0%	0%	20%	0%	20%	Officials and Managers
American	Asian	Hispanic	Hispanic)	Hispanic)	Totals	Job Categories
Native			(Not	(Not	Overall	
			Black	White		

	_	
60%	Male	
40%	Female	
100%	Total	

			•			,
1						
•						
						٠
	,					
		•				

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

Amalgamated Bank of Chicago				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting  1. (X) the Applicant  OR				
	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest:			
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right).	control:			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	30 N. LaSalle Street			
	Chicago, IL 60602			
C. Telephone: (312) 822-3188 Fax: (312)				
D. Name of contact person: Laura D. Rvan				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	:			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you be F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you be a serief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers and Single Family Homebuyer Assistance Program	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you be a series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series of the series	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):			



#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership M Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] N/A [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See attached sheet.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
ments Company	Disclosing Party
30 N. LaSalle Street	
Chicago, IL 60602	100%
iness relationships wi	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
-	o," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal efore the date this EDS is signed?
[≯] No	
below the name(s) of such City e	lected official(s) and describe such
	Chicago, IL 60602  INESS RELATIONSHIPS WI Party had a "business relationship lected official in the 12 months be

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipate to be retained)			Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necess	агу)			<u> </u>
M Check here if the	Disclosing P	arty ha	s not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CER	RTIFICATI	ONS		
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD	SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>			415, substantial owners of business their child support obligations thr	
· -	•		ly owns 10% or more of the Disclor	<del>-</del> -
[]Yes	K) No		o person directly or indirectly owns	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the pers is the person in comp			court-approved agreement for paym reement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes	[ ] No			
B. FURTHER CER	ΓΙ <b>FICATIO</b>	NS		
consult for defined to submitting this EDS certifies as follows: ( with, or has admitted criminal offense invo	erms (e.g., "e is the Appli i) neither th guilt of, or olving actual	doing b cant an e Appl has eve l, attem	pter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (whousiness") and legal requirements), d is doing business with the City, the cant nor any controlling person is der been convicted of, or placed und apted, or conspiracy to commit brib officer or employee of the City or a	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

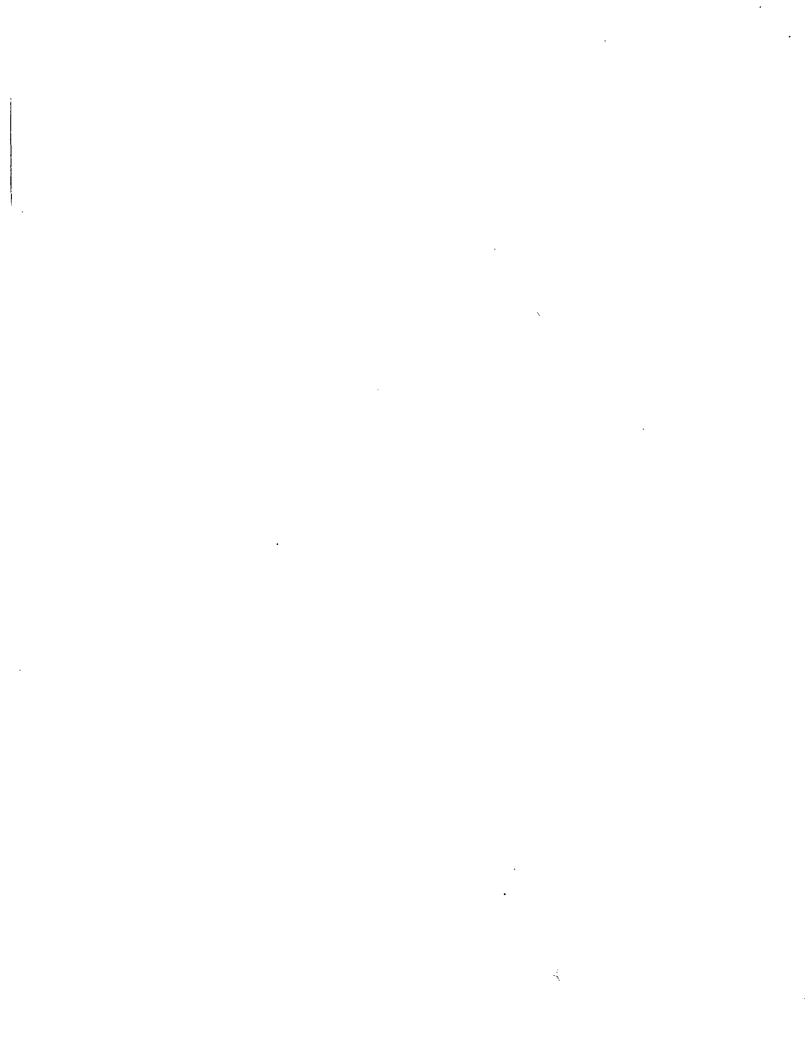
- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this BDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - * any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

				•
•				
!				
!				
:				
i i				
,				
				*
			٤	
	•			
			•	

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If t	he Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
	N/A.				



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None.
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given; at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. See attached Exhibit.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[X] is [] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes N No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes []No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name Business Address Nature of Interest

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1, or 2 below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2,, the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

						•
			•			
				•		
:						
	•					
·						
•						
			,			
		-				
	•					

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	;
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS	
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federal funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	ly
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitie registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	es
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defin applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, ren	ed b

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

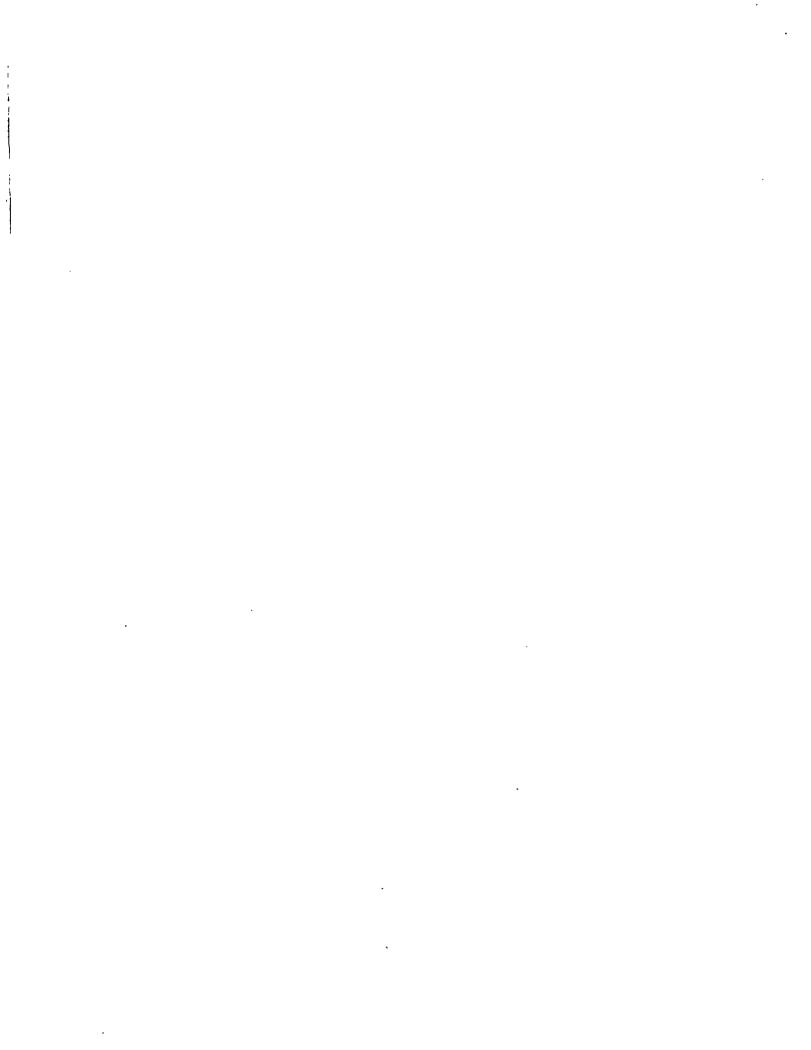
1			

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing F	rty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer t	three questions below:
•	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complian	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you p equal opportunity [] Yes	rticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ause?  [] No
If you checked "N	to question 1 or 2, above, please provide an explanation:



# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this BDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article 1 of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that.

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Amalgamated Bank of Chicago

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
Ву: ДИЙ
Bigyseré)
James T. Landenberger
(Print or type name of person signing)
Executive Vice President and General Counsel
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $O2/O8/2016$ , at $O2/O8/2016$ , County, $O3/O8/2016$ ,
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{0}}$
at Cook County, 1 LLinois (state).
Carofe D. William 1-AL Notary Public.
Commission expires 04/23/2017

Official Seal
Carolyn D Whiteurst High
Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 04/23/2017

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this BDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	• 1
such person is conne		person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which I city official or department head to whom such of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

, 1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municip Code?		
	[ ] Yes	[X] No	
2.		d as a building code scofflaw o	exchange, is any officer or director of r problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] <b>j</b> yo	[ X] Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building		ame of the person or legal entity flord and the address of the building or /.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.



#### **EXHIBIT SECTION II. B. 1**



#### **DIRECTORS**

Steven Cisco
John Coli
Ronald A. Damashek
Donald Finn
Miriam L. Fitzgerald
Robert B. Flannery, Jr.
Warren Katz
David E. Knopp
Frank Libby
Ronald E. Powell
Rocco Terranova
Debra H. Wrobel
Robert M. Wrobel

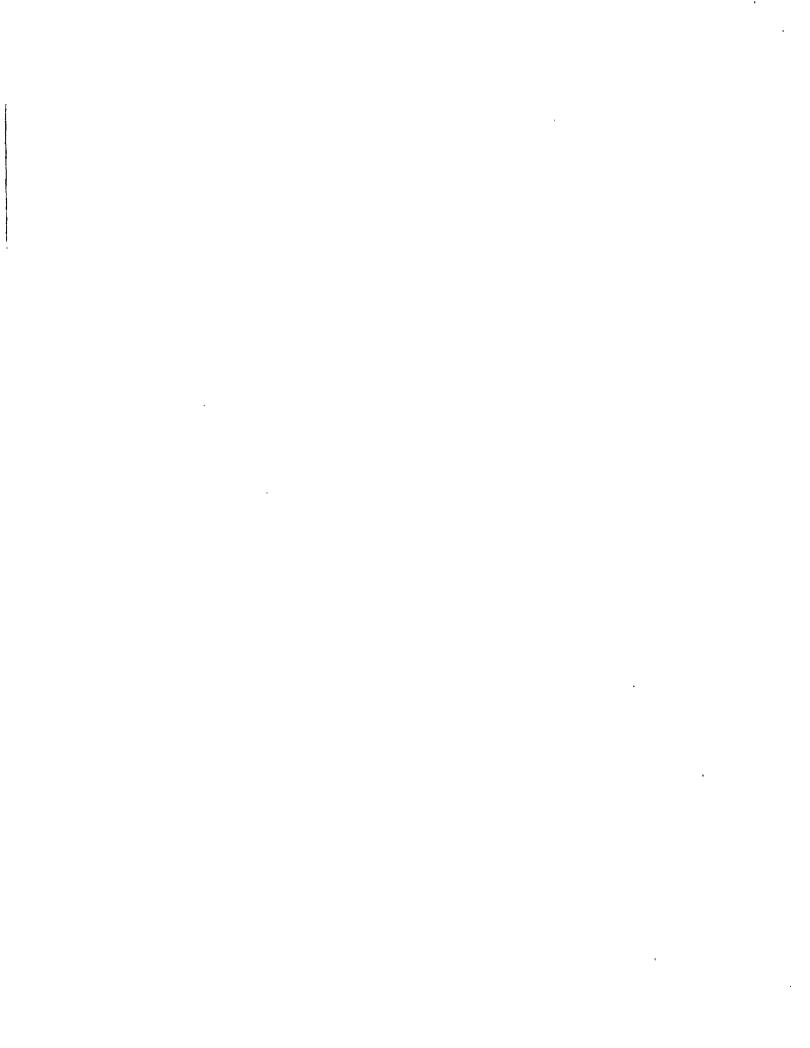
#### **OFFICERS**

Robert M. Wrobel. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

David E. Knopp, President and Chief Operating Officer

James T. Landenberger, Executive Vice President and General Counsel

Scott A. Rupp, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

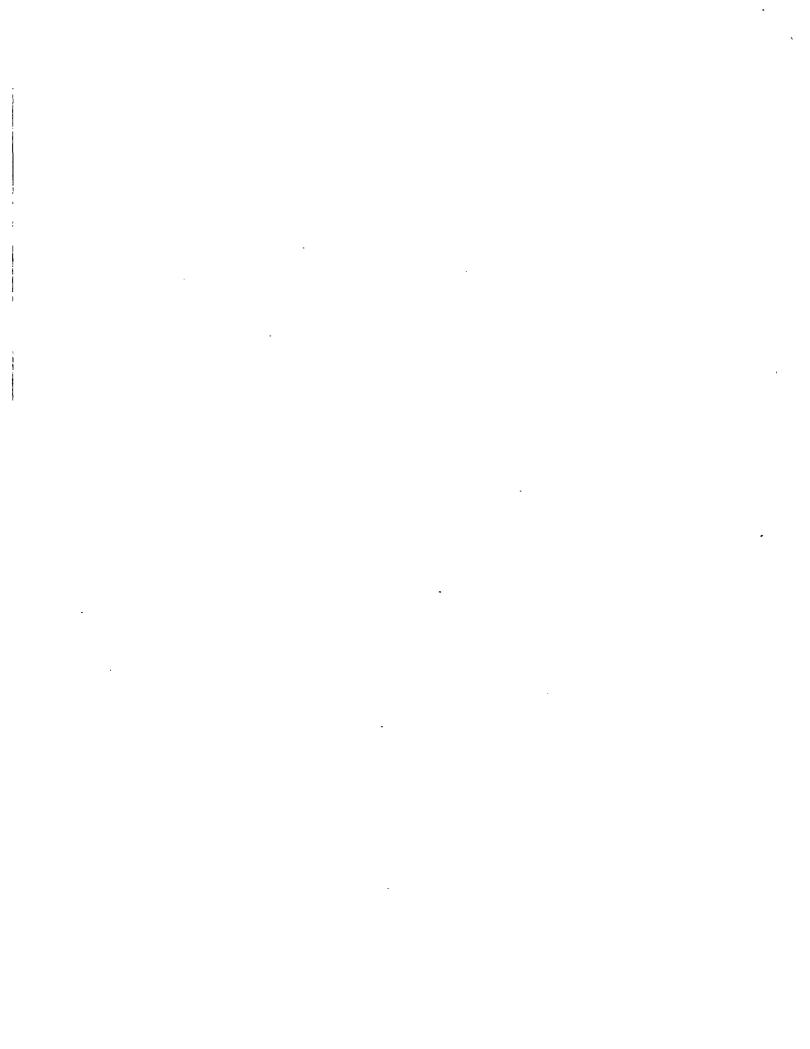


## AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHICAGO

## **EXHIBIT SECTION V. B. 9**

# List of Gifts during preceding 12 months

Recipient	<u>Date</u>	Amount
Friends of Edward M. Burke	Oct 30, 2015	\$300.00 (dinner)
Friends of John Pope	Dec 25, 2015	\$18.74 (holiday candy)



## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a	if applicabl	e:
Amalgamated Investments Company			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant	g this EDS is:	3.7	i say mili S
OR  2. M a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party ho	ct interest in the Applicant. olds an interest: Amalgan	State the leank of	gal name of the of Chicago
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c			of the entity in
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	30 N. LaSalle Street	ف کند. و در در در در در در در در در در در در در	
	Chicago, IL 60602		
C. Telephone: (312) 822-3188 Fax: (312)  D. Name of contact person: Laura D. Ryan		lryan@aboc	.com
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you here.)  F. Brief description of contract, transaction or on which this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	ther undertaking (referred		
Single Family Homebuyer Assistance Program	n		
		t of Plannin	g and Devlopme
Single Family Homebuyer Assistance Program  G. Which City agency or department is requesti  If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ng this EDS? Departmen		

		4
		•
,		

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicables Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See attached sheet.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
See Attached Ex	khibit.	Disclosing Party
-		
SECTION III - I	Business relationships w	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	•	rip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	No No	
If yes, please identrelationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
		······································

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1					
					·
	·				
	•				
}					
-					
†					
•					
1					
-					
{					
	•				
;					
1					
•					
•					
		-			
	•				
			×	•	

Name (indicate wheth retained or anticipate to be retained)		1 3 3	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necess	ary)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[2] Check here if the l	Disclosing Pa	rty has not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CER	etificàtic	ons (	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD S	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	
•		2-92-415, substantial owners of busines e with their child support obligations the	
	-	irectly owns 10% or more of the Disclo gations by any Illinois court of compete	_ <del>-</del>
[]Yes	<b>М</b> ио	[ ] No person directly or indirectly owns Disclosing Party.	3 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the persis the person in comp		to a court-approved agreement for paymat agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes	[ ] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	rification	S	
consult for defined to submitting this EDS certifies as follows: ( with, or has admitted criminal offense invo	erms (e.g., "do is the Applica i) neither the guilt of, or he olving actual,	c Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(woing business") and legal requirements), and and is doing business with the City, to Applicant nor any controlling person is as ever been convicted of, or placed uncattempted, or conspiracy to commit bribst an officer or employee of the City or	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged ler supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

			•
1			
/			
1			
i			
	•		•
			·
			•
		,	

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- e. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

o certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
st explain below:

					•
					•
•					
				•	
					-
		·			

complete list of all comonth period preced	the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a urrent employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-ing the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, to (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
complete list of all grant period pre- official, of the City of made generally avail course of official City	the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a ifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the ceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything able to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicator). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
<del></del>	
C. CERTIFICATIO	N OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosin	g Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[X] is	[] is not
	·
a "financial institution	on" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
	on" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclos "We are not and will Code. We further pl lender as defined in	ing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:  I not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal ledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own r	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or cany other person of for taxes or assessare "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial interestity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, on pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	•
[] Yes	[ ] No	
	ced "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1 or 2, below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2,, the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2 Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into vector with the Matter voidable by the City.	with the City in
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of infrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death o the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	vestments or profits insurance policies
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slav policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in the slaves of slaveholders described in the slaves of slaveholders described in the slaves of slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slaveholders described in the slav	veholder insurance oute of all such
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATT NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits alleand proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	atter is not federally
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disc respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that Ne registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying cont Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	O persons or entities
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appears any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.I. above for his or her lobbying active person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congresses of Congresses in connection with the award of any federally funded confederally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to expend the confederally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to expend the confederally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to expend the confederal services agreement.	ities or to pay any ny agency, as defined b ess, or an employee of a tract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

,			,	
		•		
	·			

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

<b>3</b>	
Is the Disclosing F	earty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer th	ne three questions below:
	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No
Contract Complian	led with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nee Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due le filing requirements?
[] Yes	[ ] No
3. Have you p equal opportunity	articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "N	o" to question 1, or 2-above, please provide an explanation:
	· ·

. *					
į					
		,			
	·				

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this BDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D'. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

			•
!	,		,
i :			
:			
			·
	·		
			•

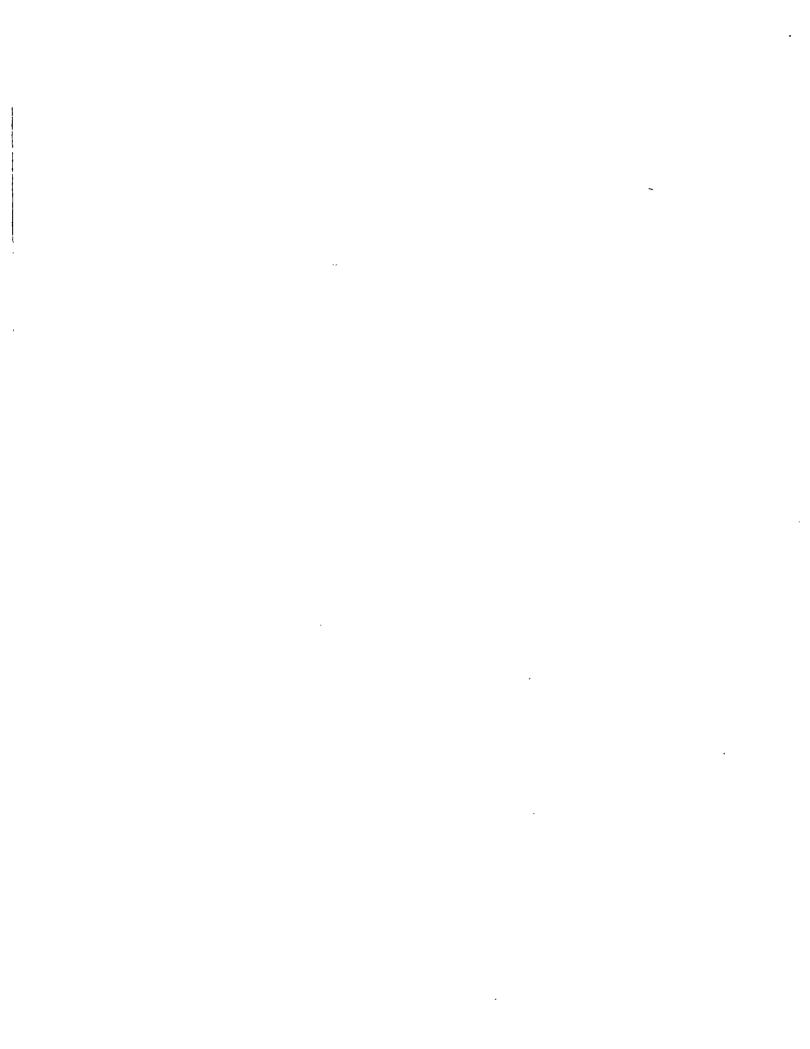
- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all cortifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Amalgamated Investments Company	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву:	
(Many Me)	
James T. Landenberger	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Secretary	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 02/08/2016.  at Cook County, FLLING'S (state).	
Couche O. Le Multi-Hyl Notary Public.  Commission expires: 04/23/2017	Carolyn I Notary Pul My Commissio
	~~~~~~



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
such person is connec	eted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

, • , , . .

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	[X] No	
2,		building code scofflaw	y exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ]No	[ X] Not Applicable
3.		scofflaw or problem lan	ame of the person or legal entity idlord and the address of the building or y.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

		,	•	
ı				
			:	
			·	
•				

# **EXHIBIT SECTION II. B. 1**



#### DIRECTORS

Steven Cisco

John T. Coli

Robert B. Flannery, Jr.

Debra H. Wrobel

Robert M. Wrobel

# **OFFICERS**

Robert M. Wrobel

Chairman of the Board and President of the Company

David E. Knopp

Vice President

Scott A. Rupp

Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

James T. Landenberger

Secretary

Laura Maher

Vice President/Audit

William J. Dunn

**Assistant Secretary** 

# AMALGAMATED INVESTMENTS COMPANY

# EXHIBIT SECTION II. B. 2.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the <u>Disclosing Party</u>
Robert M. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago One West Monroe St, Chicago, Illinois 60603	26.21%
Debra H. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997, as amended on March 16, 2006	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago One West Monroe St, Chicago, Illinois 60603	8.45%

In addition, Debra H. Wrobel serves as Trustee for 3 separate trusts as follows:

Trusts for 3 minor Wrobel children

5.47 % each for total of
16.41%

Miriam S. Lutwak	1764 Lake Avc	11.03% - composed as
individually and as Trustee	Highland Park, Illinois 60035	follows:

Miriam Lutwak Fitzgerald individually	.11%
Miriam S. Lutwak, Trustee Marcel Lutwak Irrevocable Insurance Tr	4.10%
Miriam S. Lutwak, Trustee Miriam S. Lutwak Revocable Tr	6.83%

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION

A Transfer of the Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point Point
A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Robert M. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [ ] the Applicant OR
2. Malegal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: <u>AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHICAC</u> OR.
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  Amalgamated Bank of Chicago 30 N. LaSalle St.  Chicago, IL 60602
C. Telephone: (312) 822-3188 Fax: (312) 267-8770 Email: LRYAN@ABOC.COM  D. Name of contact person: Laura D. Ryan
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Homebuyer Assistance Program
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

		•

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) X Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: TRUSTS GOVERNED BY ILLINOIS LAW 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes INO [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Trustee Robert M. Wrobel

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

name	Business Address	Percentage interest in the
See Attached Ex	xhibit.	Disclosing Party
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	<u>.</u>	
		tip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	M No	
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

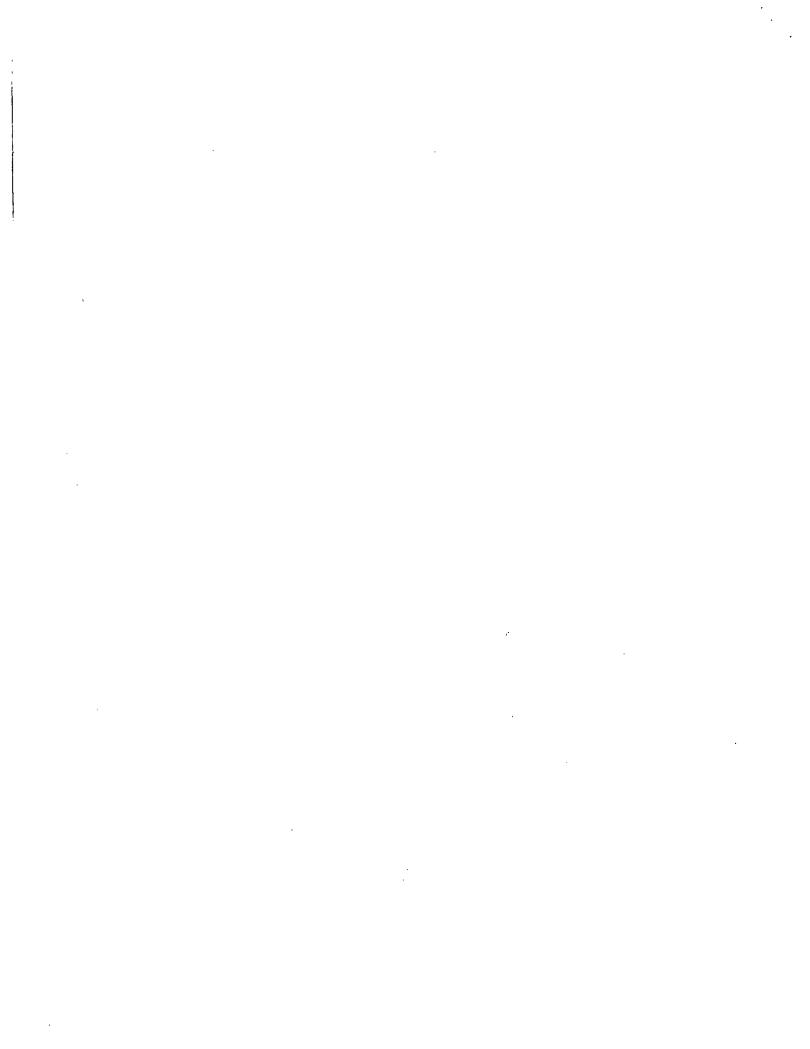
If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
` <del>7</del>		2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
· -	_	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	•
[] Yes [X] I		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []?	Vo.		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) n with, or has admitted gu	s (e.g., "doing ne Applicant a either the App ilt of, or has e	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the blicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed und impted, or conspiracy to commit brib	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

Page 4 of 13

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the incligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").



Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:						
N/A						

ĺ					•	
				•	,	
;						
•						
	•					
			•			
			•			
						•
•		`				
				•		
					ı	
·						

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be copresumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	onclusively
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the follow complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appoint of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").	the 12-
NONE.	
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the follow complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any tir 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or ar official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink precourse of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if n with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recovery.	ne during the pointed in anything covided in the one, indicate
NONE.	
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
[] is [X] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Mun Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege business with the City."	edatory predatory (
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as de Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Cl 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):	

•

· ·	' the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	•	of the Municipal Code have the same
· ·	financial interest in his or her own	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	- •	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal- does not constitute	employee shall have a financial into r entity in the purchase of any prop ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le e"). Compensation for property tak e a financial interest within the mea	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No.	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	sing Party further certifies that no party official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
. ,		N. DUGINEGO
E. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING SLAVERY ER	A BUSINESS

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1, or 2, below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2,, the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2 The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.I. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of amember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

					·
}					
	•				
!					
	-				
				•	

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1, through A.4, above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

•	
Is the Disclosing I	arty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer t	ne three questions below:
•	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicab? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complia	led with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ace Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due le filing requirements?
[] Yes	[] No
3. Have you p	articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "N	o" to question 1, or 2, above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Bthics">www.cityofchicago.org/Bthics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. B.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("BPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1, and F.2, above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.I., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Robert M. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997.	•
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: FLUIL	
(Sign here)	
ROBERT M. WROBEL, as Trustee	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
·	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 02-08-2016.  at Cook County, Illinois (state).	÷
Cardy D. Whitewast-High Novary Public.	Official Seal Carolyn D Whiteurst High
Commission expires: 64-23-2017.	Notary Public State of Illinois  My Commission Expires 04/23/2017

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
such person is connec	eted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

,				
				,
	·			
	,			
			,	
		,		

# Robert M. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997

# EXHIBIT SECTION II. B. 2.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the <u>Disclosing Party</u>
Robert M. Wrobel	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago 30 N. LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602	100.00 %

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Debra H. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997, as amended on March 16, 2006.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this BDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
<ol> <li>2. A legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHICAGO OR</li> <li>3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in</li> </ol>
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, 30 N. LaSalle St.  Chicago, IL 60602
C. Telephone: (312) 822-3188 Fax: (312) 267-8770 Email: LRYAN@ABOC.COM
D. Name of contact person: Laura D. Ryan
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Single Family Homebuyer Assistance Program
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

,		
	1	
	•	
	ì	
	-	
	ţ	
	i	

-

ı

.

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

# 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [ ] Yes []No X Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: TRUSTS GOVERNED BY ILLINOIS LAW. 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Trustee Debra H. Wrobel

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

ı				
	•			
	. ,			
,				
			•	

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
Con Allenhad C.	b. Stu Sa	Disclosing Party
See Attached Ex	KNIDIT.	<del> </del>
		·
	<del>andrean and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second </del>	
SECTION III - B	usiness relationships w	TTH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
		rip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	M No	
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
***************************************		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	er Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar			
Check here if the D	isclosing Party I	has not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERT	rifications		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>	•	2-415, substantial owners of business ith their child support obligations thr	
	=	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	<del>-</del>
[] Yes [X		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes	] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted g	ms (e.g., "doing the Applicant a neither the App guilt of, or has e	napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(what business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the blicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed und impted, or conspiracy to commit brib	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Briting or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	osing Party is unable to ce e Disclosing Party must ex	•	e statements in this Pa	art B (Further
N/A				

		•			•
					,
'					
				,	
				·	
			·		
	•				

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
NONE.
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this BDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
NONE.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

	•	

•	" the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be need to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term		of the Municipal Code have the same
· ·	financial interest in his or her own:	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you of Item D.1., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powening of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	•
[] Yes	[ ] No	·
	eked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1, or 2, below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2,, the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

:				
1				
			`	
		,		

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew.

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the th	ree questions below:
l. Have you developed federal regulations? (S	oped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No
<del>-</del>	with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ling requirements?  [] No
3. Have you partic equal opportunity clause [] Yes	ipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the se?    ] No
If you checked "No" to	question 1, or 2, above, please provide an explanation.

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. B.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Debra H. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997,

as amended on March 16, 2006.
(Print op-type name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
DEBRA H. WROBEL, as Trustee
(Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type title of person signing)
`
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 02/08/2016
at Cook County, Illinois (state).
Carolyn D. Withur AL Notary Public
Commission expires: 04/23/2017

Official Seal
Carolyn D Whiteurst High
Notary Public State of Iffinois
My Commission Expires 04/23/2017

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] res	[ ] 140	
such person is connect	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whice ected city official or department head to whom such ure of such familial relationship.

	·		
		,	

(1 of 1 Exhibits for Debra H. Wrobel Trust)

Debra H. Wrobel Trust dated November 13, 1997, as amended on March 16, 2006

# EXHIBIT SECTION II. B. 2.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the <u>Disclosing Party</u>
Debra H. Wrobel	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago 30 N. LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602	100,00%